

Form 8788, Revised
December, 1926
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIST OF PARTS



MACHINES

Nos. 55-1 to 55-6, 55-11,
55-12, 55-21 and 55-22

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, U. S. A.,
 1914, 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 AND 1926,
 BY THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED FOR ALL COUNTRIES

INDEX

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|------|
| ACCESSORIES..... | 70 |
| BINDER..... | 70 |
| EDGE FOLDERS..... | 70 |
| “ GUIDE..... | 71 |
| FINGER GUARD..... | 71 |
| FOOT LIFTER..... | 77 |
| GUIDE..... | 72 |
| HEMMERS..... | 71 |
| IRON BASE..... | 69 |
| KNEE LIFTER PARTS..... | 78 |
| LAP SEAM FELLER PARTS..... | 72 |
| MACHINE NO. 55-1..... | 7 |
| “ “ 55-2..... | 13 |
| “ “ 55-3..... | 20 |
| “ “ 55-4..... | 27 |
| “ “ 55-5..... | 34 |
| “ “ 55-6..... | 40 |
| “ “ 55-11..... | 47 |
| “ “ 55-12..... | 52 |
| “ “ 55-21..... | 59 |
| “ “ 55-22..... | 64 |
| NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS..... | 91 |
| OBSOLETE PARTS..... | 87 |
| PRESSER FOOT..... | 73 |
| STAND NO. 25255..... | 79 |
| “ “ 25265..... | 80 |
| “ “ 25279..... | 81 |
| “ “ 25284..... | 82 |
| STAY GUIDE..... | 74 |
| STRIP FOLDER..... | 74 |
| TAPE GUIDE..... | 75 |
| “ HOLDER NO. 26065..... | 76 |
| “ “ “ 26074..... | 76 |
| THREAD UNWINDER NO. 225394..... | 84 |
| “ “ “ 225396..... | 84 |
| “ “ “ 225398..... | 85 |
| UNDER DRIVER..... | 85 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

In ordering from this list, use **ONLY** the part **NUMBER** in the **FIRST** column.

The number stamped on a Sewing Machine part is in every case the number of the single part only.

Every combination of parts sent out as such has its specific number, which, although not stamped on the parts, must be used when ordering the combination.

Each number always indicates the **SAME PART** in whatever list it appears, or for whatever machine.

The letters after some of the numbers indicate the style of finish only, as follows:

- A. Hardened, Polished and Plated.
- B. Polished and Plated.
- C. Hardened only.
- D. Polished only.
- E. Soft, not Polished.
- F. Hardened and Polished.
- G. Blued.
- J. Plated only.
- K. Hardened and Plated.
- L. Brass or Gilt.
- M. Oxidized.
- P. Japanned.
- R. Merlized
- T. Copper-plated.

These letters **MUST BE USED** when they appear in the list, and **AFTER** the number as in the list.

In this series:

1 to 1500 and 50001 to 51500 are Screw Numbers.

1501 to 1800 are Nut Numbers.

1801 to 2000 are Roller Numbers.

2001 to 50000 and 52001 and upward are numbers of Machine Parts.

The figures in the second column refer only to the plates, illustrating the parts, and are **NOT TO BE USED** in ordering.

Parts marked with an asterisk (*) are furnished only when repairs are made at factory.

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-1

FOR LIGHT FABRICS, ONE NEEDLE, ONE LOOPER.
DROP FEED

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570 |
| 29599 | 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448C | 5163 | " " " Set Screw... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 1/8 in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 3/4 in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 1/2 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448C | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18003 | — | Bed..... |
| 18042 | — | " Slide (left)..... |
| 4307 | 5153 | " " " Spring..... |
| 240D | 5157 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 18043 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) complete, Nos. 4307, 18042 and two 240D..... |
| 18110 | 5154 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393..... |
| 18041 | 5160 | " " " Spring..... |
| 23227 | 5160 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 7393 | 5160 | " " " Stop Pin..... |
| 256J | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw..... |

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 55-1

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 2020 | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | “ “ “ Flanged Bushing..... |
| 4933 | 5154 | “ “ “ “ “ 3023 |
| | | with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Set |
| | | Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, |
| | | 256J, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and |
| | | two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 908c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut |
| 18051 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18004 | 5153 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 18027, 18051, |
| | | 18056 and two 578F..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | “ “ Thread Guard (lower) with |
| | | 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet... |
| 18056 | 5161 | “ “ “ “ “ (upper, adjust- |
| | | able)..... |
| 578F | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw... |
| 286D | 5163 | “ “ Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 313c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Connecting Link..... |
| 375c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Nut... |
| 18112 | 5183 | “ “ “ “ “ Dog, for shirt work..... |
| 18253 | 5183 | “ “ “ “ “ general work..... |
| 18260 | 5185 | “ “ “ “ “ silk mitt work..... |
| 172c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | “ “ “ “ “ Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 446c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 12429 | 5452 | “ “ “ “ “ Forked Connection..... |
| 375c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw.... |
| 1518E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Nut |
| 18007 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Lifting Eccentric with two 624c..... |
| 18008 | — | “ “ “ “ “ 18007 with 457c |
| | | and 18037..... |
| 624c | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Regulator..... |
| 58E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 55-1

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 818D | 5155 | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw..... |
| 18009 | 5154 | “ “ “ “ “ Rock Shaft..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Crank with 462c..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Pin..... |
| 462c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and |
| | | 18009..... |
| 18096 | 5153 | Folder Holder Seat Cover..... |
| 207F | 5157 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 18066 | 5158 | Looper with 1076c..... |
| 1076c | 5158 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18067 | 5154 | “ “ “ “ “ Shaft..... |
| 19496 | — | “ “ “ “ “ Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, |
| | | 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2019 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Slide Block..... |
| 226D | 5214 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Cap Screw |
| 12424 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ |
| | | Washer..... |
| 988c | 5455 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw |
| | | Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5455 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw |
| | | Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, |
| | | Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18060 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Connecting Link..... |
| 372c | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw |
| 1548E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ |
| | | Nut..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, |
| | | Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller |
| | | only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw.... |
| 18226 | 5152 | “ “ “ “ “ Crank with 453c and 1065c... |
| 1065c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Position Screw..... |
| 453c | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 936D | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw Bushing..... |
| 18099 | — | “ “ “ “ “ Clamp Body with 209F..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Pin..... |
| 18069 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Thread Nipper..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18113 | 5183 | Throat Plate for 18112..... |
| 18254 | 5183 | " " " 18253..... |
| 18261 | 5185 | " " small needle hole, for 18260 |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-2

DROP FEED, TWO NEEDLES, TWO LOOPERS. FOR LIGHT
FABRICS. GAUGE NOT NARROWER THAN $\frac{5}{32}$ INCH

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570 |
| 29599 | 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448C | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12493 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448C | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18003 | — | Bed..... |
| 18042 | — | " Slide (left) for 18043..... |
| 18236 | — | " " " " 18237..... |
| 4307 | 5153 | " " " Spring..... |
| 240D | 5157 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 18043 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) complete, Nos. 4307, 18042 and two 240D..... |
| 18237 | 5154 | Bed Slide (left) $\frac{1}{8}$ in. long, for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, complete, Nos. 4307, 18236 and two 240D..... |
| 18110 | 5154 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393..... |
| 18041 | 5160 | " " " Spring..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 23227 | 5160 | Bed Slide (right) Spring Rivet..... |
| 7393 | 5160 | " " " Stop Pin..... |
| 256J | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw.. |
| 2020 | 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | " " " Flanged Bushing..... |
| 4933 | 5154 | " " " " " 3023 |
| | | with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " " Set |
| | | Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, |
| | | 256J, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and |
| | | two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908C | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18051 | — | Face Plate for 18004..... |
| 18238 | — | " " " " 18239..... |
| 18004 | 5153 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 18027, 18051, |
| | | 18056 and two 578E..... |
| 18239 | 5153 | Face Plate complete for 35658, Nos. 18027, |
| | | 18056, 18238 and two 578E..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | " " Thread Guard (lower) with |
| | | 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet.. |
| 18056 | 5161 | " " " " (upper, adjust- |
| | | able)..... |
| 578E | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw.. |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 313C | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | " Connecting Link..... |
| 375C | 5155 | " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18078 | 5191 | " Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges, for |
| | | banding trousers..... |
| 18205 | 5197 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18198 | 5198 | " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for |
| | | general work..... |
| 18248 | 5197 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. |
| | | gauges..... |
| 18243 | 5199 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18295 | 5239 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{32}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for |
| | | general work..... |
| 18271 | 5199 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| | | in. gauges..... |
| 18258 | 5202 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for |
| | | banding knit underwear, for 35620..... |
| 18246 | 5201 | Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges... |
| 172C | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 446C | 5163 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | " Forked Connection..... |
| 375C | 5155 | " " " Hinge Screw.... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " Nut |
| 18007 | 5155 | " Lifting Eccentric with two 624c..... |
| 18008 | — | " " " 18007 with 457c and |
| | | 18037..... |
| 624C | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | " Regulator..... |
| 58E | 5155 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 818D | 5155 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18009 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | " " " Crank with 462c..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 462C | 5155 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 307C | 5163 | " " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and |
| | | 18009..... |
| 18006 | 5153 | Folder Holder Seat Cover..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 18202 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| | | in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18203 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to |
| | | $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18201 | — | Loopers, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, Nos. |
| | | 198D, 18202 and 18203..... |

NOTE: When ordering Nos. 18202, 18203 or
18204, state gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 18011 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. |
| | | gauge and above..... |
| 18119 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for No. 23 |
| | | needle, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 18012 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. |
| | | gauge and above..... |
| 18120 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for No. 23 |
| | | needle, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 198b | 5163 | Looper Screw..... |
| 1076c | 5158 | " Set Screw..... |
| 18235 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| 19496 | — | " " Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226b | 5211 | " " " " " Cap Screw..... |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " " " Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226b, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18060 | 5156 | " " Connecting Link..... |
| 372c | 5156 | " " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " " " Nut..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw..... |
| 18226 | 5152 | " " Crank with 453c and 1065c..... |
| 1065c | 5163 | " " " Position Screw..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 936b | 5163 | " " Screw Bushing..... |
| 18052 | 5172 | " Clamp Body with two 209F..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18052, state
gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|------------------------|
| 2273 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Pin..... |
| 18053 | 5156 | " " Thread Nipper..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18053, state
gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 924F | 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper Screw..... |
| 18054 | 5156 | " " " " Spring..... |
| 18018 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 924F and 18052 to 18054..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18018, state
gauge required.

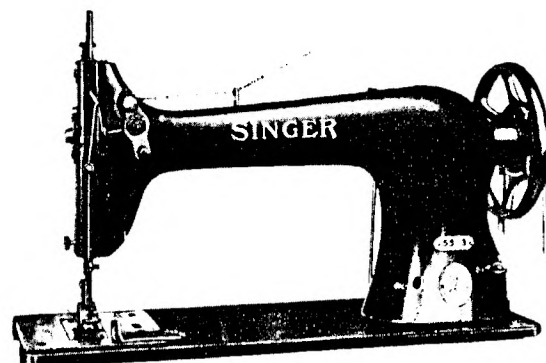
| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 209F | 5156 | Needle Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow)..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | " Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18019 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18020 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18021 | 5213 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 18019, 18020 and 18055..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18084 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18085 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18086 | 5213 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, with centre guide, for covering seams with tape, Nos. 18055, 18084 and 18085..... |
| 18079 | — | Presser Foot Band Guide..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 18080 | — | " " Plate with 18079..... |
| 18081 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 14058 | 5156 | " " Spring..... |
| 18082 | 5213 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete, Nos. 14058, 18055, 18080 and 18081..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18195 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18196 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18197 | 5214 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, Nos. 18055, 18195 and 18196..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18250 | — | " " Plate..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18251 | — | Presser Foot Shank..... |
| 18252 | 5214 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for out- side stays and strips, Nos. 18250, 18251 and 26276..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18022 | 5154 | Tension Bracket..... |
| 894F | 5161 | " " Screw..... |
| 18023 | 5161 | " " " Collar..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | " Disc..... |
| 1560C | 5161 | " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 637C | 5161 | " Screw Stud..... |
| 1547D | 5161 | " " Nut..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " Spring (looper thread)..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | " " (needle thread)..... |
| 18024 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover..... |
| 405E | 5163 | " " " Screw (lower)..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " (upper)..... |
| 18025 | 5154 | " (bed) Cover..... |
| 14026 | 5161 | " " " Pin..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18026 | — | Thread Cover complete, Nos. 14026, 18024, 18025, 18041 and two each 405E and 23227..... |
| 18028 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm).... |
| 18047 | 5162 | " " Stud..... |
| 18046 | 5154 | " " 18028 with 18047..... |
| 18032 | 5157 | " (under) Take-up..... |
| 18035 | 5157 | " " " Crank with 1820, •18036 and two 178c..... |
| *18036 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap..... |
| 178c | 5157 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 1820 | 5157 | " " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18033 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever (forked)... |
| 18057 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18032, 18033 and two 404D..... |
| 18034 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin |
| 624c | 5155 | " " " " " " " |
| | | Set Screw..... |
| 404D | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | " " " " Thread Guard... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18048 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " " Screw |
| 18030 | 5157 | " " " " " Stud.. |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 175F | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket Stud Set Screw..... |
| 18062 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside) |
| 18064 | 5157 | " " " " (outside) |
| 240D | 5157 | " " " " Screw |
| 18063 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete, Nos. 240D, 18048, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18038 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18083 | 5191 | Throat Plate for 18078..... |
| 18245 | 5199 | " " " 18243 and 18271..... |
| 18247 | 5201 | " " " 18246..... |
| 18249 | 5197 | " " " 18205 and 18248..... |
| 18259 | 5202 | " " " 18258..... |
| 18297 | 5239 | " " " 18296..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR



MACHINE No. 55-3

FOR STITCHING BAGS WITH TWINE OR VERY COARSE THREAD.
MAKES STITCH $\frac{3}{2}$ INCH TO $\frac{3}{8}$ INCH LONG. ONE NEEDLE.
ONE LOOPER. HAS LOOPERS AND THROAT PLATES FOR
SINGLE AND DOUBLE CHAIN STITCH. DROP FEED.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18129 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 18189 |
| 11119 | 5170 | " " " " " " " 18190 |
| | | and 18231..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18131 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw.... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |

PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 55-3

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 12193 | 5153 | Arm Side Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 4388 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *20912 | — | Bed..... |
| 18133 | 5172 | " Oil Hole Cover..... |
| 1044E | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 2561 | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw.... |
| 2020 | 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | " " " Flanged Bushing.... |
| 4933 | 5154 | " " " " " 3023 with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 2561, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 18134 | 5168 | Cloth Plate..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908c | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18135 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18136 | 5167 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 66F, 1521E, 18135, 18169, 18170 and two 219F.... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 20913 | 5240 | Feed Bar with 176D..... |
| 176D | 5211 | " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 1045c | 5169 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 313c | 5163 | Feed Bar Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 18140 | 5175 | " Dog, 17 teeth (12 teeth to the inch)... |
| 18326 | 5175 | " " 23 teeth (16 teeth to the inch)... |
| 18208 | 5175 | " " 12 teeth (8 teeth to the inch)... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18211 | 5176 | Feed Dog..... |
| 18216 | 5176 | " "..... |
| 18218 | 5177 | " "..... |
| 172c | 5163 | " " Serew..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18141 | 5167 | " " Connecting Rod with 896E, 11136 and two 145E..... |
| 896E | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting Serew..... |
| *11136 | — | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 145E | 5169 | " " " " " Serew..... |
| 697c | 5169 | " " " " Stud..... |
| 389F | 5169 | " " " " Cap Serew..... |
| 11137 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Serew Washer..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut |
| 2018 | 5169 | " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 446c | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Serew..... |
| 18142 | 5169 | " Lifting Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18143 | 5169 | " " " Connection..... |
| 18144 | 5169 | " " " Oil Pad..... |
| 446c | 5169 | " " " Set Serew..... |
| 18145 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 18146 | 5169 | " " " Regulator Crank with 790c and two 1147c..... |
| 790c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Posi- tion Serew..... |
| 1147c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Set Serew..... |
| 307c | 5163 | Feed Rock Shaft Serew Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18147 | 5169 | " " " " " Oil Tube (crank end)..... |
| 18148 | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Serew Centre Oil Tube (feed bar end)..... |
| 26463 | 956 | Guide (1½ in. face)..... |
| 26693 | 956 | " (4 in. face)..... |
| 190D | 5171 | " Serew..... |
| 18149 | 5176 | Loop Retainer, for single thread..... |
| 335D | 5176 | " " Serew..... |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread..... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread..... |
| 1389F | 5173 | Looper Position Serew..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 1120F | 5173 | Looper Set Serew..... |
| 18152 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| 19496 | — | " " Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " Set Serew..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226D | 5211 | " " " " " Cap Serew |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Serew Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Serew Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18153 | 5169 | Looper Shaft Oil Cup..... |
| 18154 | 5169 | " " " " Packing..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| *18155 | 5170 | " " Connecting Link with 794E... |
| 18301 | — | " " " " 18155 with 12384..... |
| 794E | 5170 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Adjusting Serew..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Serew.... |
| 18231 | 5167 | " " Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 448c and 1065c..... |
| 1065c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Position Serew..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Set Serew..... |
| 936D | 5163 | Needle Bar Serew Bushing..... |
| 18157 | 5170 | " " Thread Retainer Bracket..... |
| 18343 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket com- plete, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18344 and 20910..... |
| 453c | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket Set Serew..... |
| 12400 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Sleeve..... |
| 18159 | 5170 | " " " " Spring..... |
| 20910 | 5241 | " " " Retaining Collar..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18344 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Stud..... |
| 462c | 5170 | " " " " " Set Screw |
| 18161 | 5170 | " " " " " Clamp with 209F..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | " " " " " Pin..... |
| 209F | 5156 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 18164 | 5167 | Presser Bar..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " " " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " " " " Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " " " (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " " " (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " " " Bracket with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " " " Washer..... |
| 18165 | — | " " " " " Foot Body..... |
| 18325 | 5241 | " " " " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 18166 | — | " " " " " Plate..... |
| 18200 | 5180 | " " " " " Spring, for heavy work..... |
| 18201 | 5180 | " " " " " " light work..... |
| 889c | 5180 | " " " " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 18167 | 5180 | " " " " " Stud..... |
| 18168 | 5180 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete, Nos. 889c, 18165 to 18167, 18200, 18201 and 18325..... |
| 18215 | — | Presser Foot Body..... |
| 18325 | 5241 | " " " " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 18212 | — | " " " " " Plate..... |
| 18200 | 5180 | " " " " " Spring, for heavy work..... |
| 18201 | 5180 | " " " " " " light work..... |
| 889c | 5180 | " " " " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 18167 | 5180 | " " " " " Stud..... |
| 18213 | 5180 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 18211, Nos. 889c, 18167, 18200, 18201, 18212, 18215 and 18325..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18169 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18170 | 5172 | " " " " " Adjusting Bracket |
| 219F | 5172 | " " " " " " " |
| | | Screw..... |
| 66F | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw..... |
| 1521E | 5172 | " " " " " " Nut |
| 18111 | 5172 | " " " " " Link with 1919... |
| 766D | 5172 | " " " " " Hinge Screw |
| 1919 | 5172 | " " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | Tension (under thread) Disc..... |
| 1560c | 5161 | " " " " " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 686E | 5171 | Tension (under thread) Screw Stud..... |
| 10148 | 5171 | " " " " " Spring..... |
| 2921 | 5171 | " " (upper thread) Disc..... |
| 13589 | 5171 | " " " " " Steady Pin... |
| 1560c | 5161 | " " " " " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 1016c | 5171 | Tension (upper thread) Screw Stud..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " " " " " Spring..... |
| 18172 | 5171 | Thread Eyelet (top of arm)..... |
| 18171 | 5171 | " (under) Eyelet..... |
| 191c | 5171 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 9525 | 5171 | " " " " " Washer..... |
| 18184 | 5171 | " " " " " Take-up Arm..... |
| 18185 | 5171 | " " " " " Body with 453c |
| 453c | 5171 | " " " " " Set Screw |
| 18183 | — | Thread (under) Take-up complete, Nos. 18184 and 18185..... |
| 18186 | 5171 | Thread (under) Take-up Eyelet..... |
| 190D | 5171 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| *18174 | — | " (upper) Nipper Connection Cap |
| 145E | 5169 | " " " " " " " |
| | | Screw..... |
| 18175 | — | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Rod |
| 2532 | 5171 | " " " " " " " |
| | | Dowel Pin..... |
| *18176 | — | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Rod End Bearing..... |
| 18173 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection com- plete, Nos. 2532, 18174 to 18176 and two 145E..... |
| 18177 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Sleeve |
| 18180 | 5171 | " " " " " Plate with 13589 . |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18181 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet..... |
| 175F | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet Set Screw..... |
| 18182 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Washer.... |
| 1521C | 5171 | " " " " Regulating Nut |
| 1521C | 5171 | " " " " " " |
| | | Lock Nut..... |
| 18187 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Crank..... |
| 3094 | 5170 | " " " " Wedge |
| 690E | 5170 | " " " " " Screw |
| 18188 | 5170 | " " " " Lever..... |
| 18189 | 5170 | " " " " Arm..... |
| 11204 | 5170 | " " " " Hinge Pin |
| 430C | 5170 | " " " " " " |
| | | Set Screw..... |
| 18190 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Link..... |
| 775E | 5170 | " " " " " Cap |
| | | Screw..... |
| 18191 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Rivet..... |
| 18192 | — | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18188, 18189 and two 18191..... |
| 18298 | 5242 | Throat Plate, for double thread, for 18211 |
| 18193 | 5175 | " " " " " " 18140, |
| | | 18208 and 18326..... |
| 18194 | 5175 | Throat Plate with 335n and 18149, for single thread, for 18140, 18208 and 18326 |
| 18214 | 5176 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18211..... |
| 18217 | 5176 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18216..... |
| 18219 | 5177 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18218..... |
| 742F | 5171 | Throat Plate Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-4

FOR STITCHING BAGS WITH TWINE OR VERY COARSE THREAD.
TWO NEEDLES, TWO LOOPERS. GAUGES $\frac{1}{8}$ TO $1\frac{1}{4}$ INCHES.
STITCH $\frac{3}{2}$ TO $\frac{3}{8}$ INCH LONG. HAS LOOPERS AND THROAT
PLATES FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE CHAIN STITCH. DROP
FEED.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *18272 | — | Arm with 11101..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 18189 |
| 11119 | 5170 | " " " " " " 18190 |
| | | and 18231..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18131 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448C | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw.... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 4388 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448C..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448C | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *20912 | — | Bed..... |
| 18133 | 5172 | " Oil Hole Cover..... |
| 1044E | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 256J | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw.... |
| 2020 | 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *3023 | — | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing..... |
| 4933 | 5154 | " " " " " 3023 with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256J, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 18134 | 5168 | Cloth Plate for 18286 and 18287..... |
| 18294 | 5237 | " " " 18289 and 18290..... |
| 18295 | 5237 | " " " 18292 and 18293..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 908C | 5163 | " " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18273 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18274 | 5236 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 66E, 1521E, 18169, 18170, 18273 and two 219E..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 20913 | 5240 | Feed Bar with 176D..... |
| 176D | 5211 | " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 1045C | 5169 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 313C | 5163 | " " " " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18275 | 5203 | " " Dog, for $\frac{7}{8}$ in. to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18288 | 5204 | " " " $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18291 | 5206 | " " " $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges..... |
| 172C | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " " Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18141 | 5167 | " " Connecting Rod with 896E, 11136 and two 145E..... |
| 896E | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting Screw..... |
| *11136 | — | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 145E | 5169 | " " " " " " Screw..... |
| 697C | 5169 | " " " " " " Stud..... |
| 389F | 5169 | " " " " " " Cap Screw..... |
| 11137 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Screw Washer..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 2018 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut Washer..... |
| 446c | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 18142 | 5169 | " " " " " Lifting Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18143 | 5169 | " " " " " Connection..... |
| 18144 | 5169 | " " " " " Oil Pad..... |
| 446c | 5169 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18145 | 5151 | " " " " " Rock Shaft..... |
| 18146 | 5169 | " " " " " Regulator Crank with 790c and two 1147c..... |
| 790c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Posi- tion Screw..... |
| 1147c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | " " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18147 | 5169 | " " " " " " Oil Tube (crank end)..... |
| 18148 | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Oil Tube (feed bar end)..... |
| 26463 | 956 | Guide ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in. face)..... |
| 26693 | 956 | " (4 in. face)..... |
| 190D | 5171 | " " Screw..... |
| 18149 | 5176 | Loop Retainer, for single thread..... |
| 335D | 5176 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread..... |
| 18119 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 18120 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread..... |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread..... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread..... |
| 1389F | 5173 | Looper Position Screw..... |
| 1120F | 5173 | " " Set Screw for 18299 and 18300..... |
| 1076c | 5158 | " " " " " 18119 and 18120..... |
| 18276 | 5151 | " " Shaft..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18276, state
gauge required.

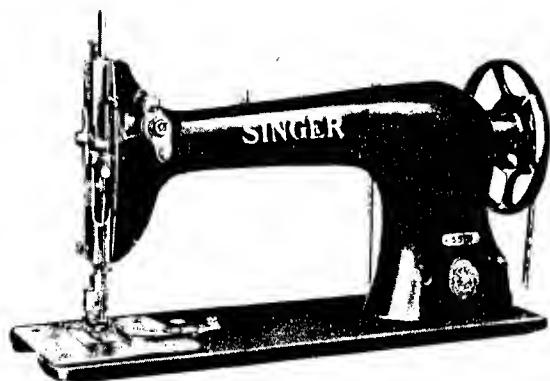
| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 19496 | — | Looper Shaft Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457C, 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226D | 5211 | " " " " " Cap Screw |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " " " |
| | | Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18153 | 5169 | Looper Shaft Oil Cup..... |
| 18154 | 5169 | " " " " Packing..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| *18155 | 5170 | " " Connecting Link with 794E.... |
| 18301 | — | " " " " 18155 with 12384..... |
| 794E | 5170 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Adjusting Screw..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw.... |
| 18231 | 5167 | " " Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 448c and 1065c..... |
| 1065c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Position Screw..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 936D | 5163 | Needle Bar Screw Bushing..... |
| 18157 | 5170 | " " Thread Retainer Bracket.... |
| 18345 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18346, 20910 and 21020..... |
| 453c | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket Set Screw..... |
| 12400 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Sleeve..... |
| 18159 | 5170 | " " " " Spring..... |
| 20910 | 5241 | " " " Retaining Collar..... |
| 18346 | 5241 | " " " " Stud..... |
| 462c | 5170 | " " " " " S e t Screw..... |
| 21020 | 5172 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Thread Separator..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--|-------|---|
| 18052 | 5172 | Needle Clamp with two 209F..... |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 18052, state gauge required. | | |
| 2273 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Pin..... |
| 209F | 5156 | " Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 18164 | 5167 | Presser Bar..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " Lifter..... |
| 689C | 5156 | " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 18279 | — | " Foot Body..... |
| 18280 | 5160 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 18281 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18200 | 5180 | " " Spring, for heavy work..... |
| 18201 | 5180 | " " " " light work..... |
| 889C | 5180 | " " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 18167 | 5180 | " " " Stud..... |
| 18282 | 5203 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 18275, Nos. 889c, 18167, 18200, 18201 and 18279 to 18281..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18195 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18196 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18197 | 5214 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, Nos. 18055, 18195 and 18196..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18169 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18170 | 5172 | " " " Adjusting Bracket |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR



MACHINE No. 55-5

FOR BASTING CLOTHING, ETC. ONE NEEDLE, ONE LOOPER.
SINGLE THREAD CHAIN STITCH FROM 1/4 TO 1/2 INCH
LONG. DROP FEED.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18129 | --- | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 18189 |
| 11119 | 5170 | " " " " " " 18190 |
| | | and 18231..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18131 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | --- | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 144d | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219d | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |

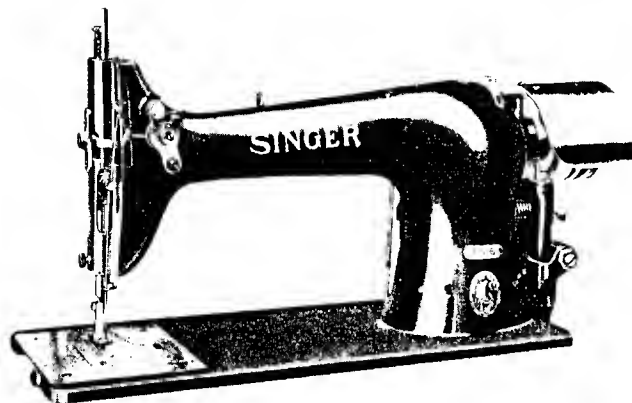
PARTS FOR MACHINE No. 55-5

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 12193 | 5153 | Arm Side Cover..... |
| 286d | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 4388 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 3/4 in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *20912 | --- | Bed..... |
| 18133 | 5172 | " Oil Hole Cover..... |
| 1044E | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 18134 | 5168 | Cloth Plate..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | --- | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908c | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18135 | --- | Face Plate..... |
| 18136 | 5167 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 66F, 1521E, 18135, 18169, 18170 and two 219F..... |
| 190d | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 286d | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 20913 | 5210 | Feed Bar with 176d..... |
| 176d | 5211 | " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 1045c | 5169 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 313c | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 120371 | 5208 | " Dog..... |
| 20916 | 5208 | " "..... |
| 172c | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 18309 | 5240 | " Eccentric with two 448c..... |
| 18310 | 5240 | " " Connecting Rod with 18311 and two 145E..... |
| *18311 | --- | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 115E | 5169 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 697c | 5169 | " " " " " Stud..... |
| 389F | 5169 | " " " " " Cap Screw..... |
| 11137 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Screw Washer..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut |
| 2018 | 5169 | " " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 18142 | 5169 | " Lifting Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18143 | 5169 | " " " Connection..... |
| 18144 | 5169 | " " " Oil Pad..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 878J | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4781 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 18164 | 5167 | Presser Bar..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " Spring..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 7309 | 5242 | " Foot Cap..... |
| 220D | 5242 | " " " Screw..... |
| 7310 | 5242 | " " Hinge Connection..... |
| 106D | 5242 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 7311 | 5242 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 62527 | 5211 | " " " Pin..... |
| 20921 | — | " " Plate (left)..... |
| 20922 | — | " " " (right)..... |
| 20923 | — | " " Shank with 7311..... |
| 20924 | — | " " " Bracket..... |
| 20925 | 5209 | Presser Foot (hinged, compensating) Nos. 106D, 220D, 7309, 7310, 20921, 20922, 20924 and two each 20923 and 62527.. |
| 190D | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 688I | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18169 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18170 | 5172 | " " " Adjusting Bracket..... |
| 219F | 5172 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 66F | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw..... |
| 1521E | 5172 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18111 | 5172 | " " " Link with 1919... .. |
| 766D | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1919 | 5172 | " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 2921 | 5171 | Tension Disc..... |
| 13589 | 5171 | " " Steady Pin..... |
| 1560c | 5161 | " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 1046c | 5171 | " Screw Stud..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " Spring..... |
| 18172 | 5171 | Thread Eyelet (top of arm)..... |
| *18174 | — | " Nipper Connection Cap..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 145E | 5169 | Thread Nipper Connection Cap Screw.... |
| 18175 | — | " " " Rod..... |
| 2532 | 5171 | " " " " Dowel Pin..... |
| *18176 | — | " " " " End Bearing..... |
| 18173 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection complete, Nos. 2532, 18174 to 18176 and two 145E.... |
| 18177 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection Sleeve..... |
| 18180 | 5171 | " " Plate with 13589..... |
| 18181 | 5171 | " " " Stud and Thread Eyelet..... |
| 175F | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet Set Screw..... |
| 18182 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Washer..... |
| 1521c | 5171 | " " Regulating Nut..... |
| 1521c | 5171 | " " " Lock Nut..... |
| 18187 | 5170 | " Take-up Crank..... |
| 3094 | 5170 | " " " Wedge..... |
| 690E | 5170 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 18188 | 5170 | " " Lever..... |
| 18189 | 5170 | " " " Arm..... |
| 11204 | 5170 | " " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 430c | 5170 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18190 | 5170 | " " " Link..... |
| 775E | 5170 | " " " " Cap Screw.... |
| 18191 | 5170 | " " " Rivet..... |
| 18192 | — | Thread Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18188, 18189 and two 18191..... |
| 120376 | 5208 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 120371..... |
| 20917 | 5208 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for 20916..... |
| 742F | 5171 | Throat Plate Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE FOR



MACHINE No. 55-6

FOR STITCHING COST MARKS OR OTHER TICKETS UPON CLOTHING. MAKES STITCH $\frac{3}{8}$ TO $\frac{3}{4}$ INCH LONG. ONE NEEDLE, ONE LOOPER, SINGLE THREAD CHAIN STITCH. STOP MOTION. DROP FEED. THE NUMBER OF STITCHES IS CONTROLLED BY THE PRESSURE OF THE OPERATOR'S FOOT ON THE TREADLE, THE MACHINE COMING TO A FULL STOP, WITH THE NEEDLE AT ITS HIGHEST POINT, AS SOON AS THE PRESSURE IS RELEASED.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18327 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 18189 |
| 11119 | 5170 | " " " " " 18190 |
| | | and 18231..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18328 | 5244 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18329 | 5240 | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448C | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 1069D | 5161 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| *20915 | — | Bed..... |
| 18133 | 5172 | " Oil Hole Cover..... |
| 1014E | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 18498 | 5244 | Belt Cover..... |
| 18331 | 5244 | " " Bracket with 871E and 43585... |
| 871E | 5164 | " " " Screw Stud..... |
| 43585 | 5241 | " " " Stud..... |
| 217D | 5161 | " " Screw..... |
| 18134 | 5168 | Cloth Plate..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908C | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18135 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18136 | 5167 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 66F, 1521E, 18135, 18169, 18170 and two 219F..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 20913 | 5240 | Feed Bar with 176D..... |
| 176D | 5211 | " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 1045C | 5169 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 313C | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 18332 | 5243 | " Dog..... |
| 172C | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 5370 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 446C..... |
| 18141 | 5167 | " " Connecting Rod with 896E, 11136 and two 145E..... |
| 896E | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting Screw..... |
| *11136 | — | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 145E | 5169 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 697C | 5169 | " " " " " Stud..... |
| 389F | 5169 | " " " " " Cap Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 11137 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Screw Washer..... |
| 1518E | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut..... |
| 2018 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut Washer..... |
| 446c | 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 18142 | 5169 | " Lifting Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18143 | 5169 | " " " Connection..... |
| 18144 | 5169 | " " " Oil Pad..... |
| 446c | 5169 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18145 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 18146 | 5169 | " " " Regulator Crank with 790c and two 1147c..... |
| 790c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Position Screw..... |
| 1147c | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18147 | 5169 | " " " " " Oil Tube (crank end)..... |
| 18148 | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Oil Tube (feed bar end)..... |
| 18149 | 5176 | Loop Retainer, for single thread..... |
| 335D | 5176 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper with 1120F and 1389F..... |
| 1389F | 5173 | " " " " " Position Screw..... |
| 1120F | 5173 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18152 | 5151 | " " " " " Shaft..... |
| 19496 | — | " " " " " Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226D | 5211 | " " " " " " Cap Screw..... |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18153 | 5169 | Looper Shaft Oil Cup..... |
| 18154 | 5169 | " " " " " Packing..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| *18155 | 5170 | " " " " " Connecting Link with 794E..... |
| 18301 | — | " " " " " 18155 with 12384..... |
| 794E | 5170 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Adjusting Screw..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw..... |
| 18231 | 5167 | " " " " " Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 448c and 1065c..... |
| 1065c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Position Screw..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 936D | 5163 | Needle Bar Screw Bushing..... |
| 18157 | 5170 | " " " " " Thread Retainer Bracket..... |
| 18350 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18344, 18349 and 20910..... |
| 453c | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket Set Screw..... |
| 12400 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Sleeve..... |
| 18349 | 5241 | " " " " " Spring..... |
| 20910 | 5241 | " " " " " Retaining Collar..... |
| 18344 | 5241 | " " " " " " Stud..... |
| 462c | 5170 | " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18161 | 5170 | " " " " " " " Clamp with 209F..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | " " " " " " " Pin..... |
| 209F | 5156 | " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18333 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 18162 and 18334..... |
| 18334 | 5240 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 8781 | 5163 | " " " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 18164 | 5167 | Presser Bar..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " " " " " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " " " " " Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 1520E | 5156 | Presser Bar Lifter Screw Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | “ “ Spring..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | “ “ “ Bracket with 453c..... |
| 453C | 5156 | “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | “ “ “ Washer..... |
| 18306 | 5242 | “ Foot..... |
| 190D | 5171 | “ “ Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 66085 | 5210 | Pulley (loose)..... |
| 18335 | 5240 | “ (tight) with 624C..... |
| 18336 | — | Pulley (tight) complete, Nos. 871E, 14263, 18335, 21615 to 21617, 21653 and two 997E..... |
| 23668 | 5241 | Pulley (tight) Pin..... |
| 624C | 5164 | “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18337 | — | Pulleys complete, Nos. 18336 and 66085..... |
| 18169 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18170 | 5172 | “ “ “ Adjusting Bracket..... |
| 219F | 5172 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 66F | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw..... |
| 1521E | 5172 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18111 | 5172 | “ “ “ Link with 1919..... |
| 766D | 5172 | “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |
| 1919 | 5172 | “ “ “ “ Roller and Stud..... |
| 18338 | 5244 | Starting Lever..... |
| 18339 | — | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 159F, 803E, 913C, 1520E, 1638E, 14260, 14277, 18338, 18341, 21645, 21651, 43583 and two 399F..... |
| 14260 | 5245 | Starting Lever Belt Shifter..... |
| 159E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18340 | 5244 | “ “ “ Bracket..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | “ “ “ Dowel Pin..... |
| 123E | 5164 | “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 18347 | — | “ “ Chain, 38 in. long, with two 56865..... |
| 18348 | 5245 | Starting Lever Chain Connection..... |
| 56865 | 5211 | “ “ “ Hook..... |
| 21645 | 5245 | “ “ Cushion (rawhide)..... |
| 399F | 5245 | “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 564C | 5164 | “ “ Screw Centre..... |
| 1508E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 14174 | 5240 | “ “ Spring..... |
| 803C | 5164 | “ “ Stop Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 14263 | 5240 | Stop Cam with 21652..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 43583 | 5240 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod |
| 18341 | 5245 | " " " " Guide with 1070c |
| 1070c | 5245 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw |
| 14277 | 5241 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide) |
| 21651 | 5240 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring |
| 913c | 5164 | " " " " Regu- lating Thumb Screw |
| 1638E | 5164 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regu- lating Thumb Screw Nut |
| 21652 | 5241 | Stop Cam Pin |
| 21615 | 5240 | " " Spring (long) |
| 21616 | 5240 | " " " (short) |
| 21653 | 5240 | " " " Cover |
| 997E | 5164 | " " " " Screw |
| 21617 | 5245 | " " " Stop Block |
| 871E | 5161 | " " " " Screw |
| 2921 | 5171 | Tension Disc |
| 13589 | 5171 | " " Steady Pin |
| 1560C | 5161 | " Regulating Thumb Nut |
| 1046C | 5171 | " Screw Stud |
| 8238 | 5161 | " Spring |
| 18172 | 5171 | Thread Eyelet (top of arm) |
| *18174 | - - - | " Nipper Connection Cap |
| 115E | 5169 | " " " " Screw |
| 18175 | - - - | " " " Rod |
| 2532 | 5171 | " " " Dowel Pin |
| *18176 | - - - | " " " End Bear- ing |
| 18173 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection complete, Nos. 2532, 18174 to 18176 and two 145E |
| 18177 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection Sleeve |
| 18180 | 5171 | " " Plate with 13589 |
| 18181 | 5171 | " " " Stud and Thread Eye- let |
| 175F | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet Set Screw |
| 18182 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Washer |
| 1521C | 5171 | " " Regulating Nut |
| 1521C | 5171 | " " " " Lock Nut |
| 18187 | 5170 | " Take-up Crank |
| 3094 | 5170 | " " " Wedge |
| 690E | 5170 | " " " " Screw |
| 18188 | 5170 | " " Lever |
| 18189 | 5170 | " " " Arm |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 11204 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Pin..... |
| 430c | 5170 | " " " " " Set Screw |
| 18190 | 5170 | " " " " Link..... |
| 775E | 5170 | " " " " Cap Screw... |
| 18191 | 5170 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 18192 | — | Thread Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18188, 18189 and two 18191..... |
| 18342 | 5243 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for 18332..... |
| 742F | 5171 | Throat Plate Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-11

DROP FEED, ONE NEEDLE, ONE LOOPER. FOR HEAVY
WORK IN DUCK, CANVAS, ETC.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570 |
| 29599 | 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw.... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18003 | — | Bed..... |
| 18042 | — | " Slide (left)..... |
| 4307 | 5153 | " " " Spring..... |
| 240D | 5157 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 18043 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) complete, Nos. 4307, 18042 and two 240D..... |
| 18110 | 5154 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393..... |
| 18041 | 5160 | " " " Spring..... |
| 23227 | 5160 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 7393 | 5160 | " " " " Stop Pin..... |
| 256J | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 2020 | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | “ “ “ Flanged Bushing..... |
| 4933 | 5154 | “ “ “ “ “ 3023 |
| | | with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Set |
| | | Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, |
| | | 256J, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and |
| | | two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 908c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut.. |
| 18051 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18004 | 5153 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 18027, 18051, |
| | | 18056 and two 578F..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | “ “ Thread Guard (lower) with |
| | | 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet... |
| 18056 | 5161 | “ “ “ “ (upper, adjust- |
| | | able)..... |
| 578F | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw... |
| 286D | 5163 | “ “ Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 313c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw..... |
| 375c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut.. |
| 1518E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut.. |
| 18112 | 5183 | “ “ Dog, for shirt work..... |
| 172c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 446c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 375c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18058 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18059 | — | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| | | and 18037..... |
| 624c | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 58E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 818D | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18009 | 5151 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 3043 | 5155 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Pin..... |
| 462c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and |
| | | 18009..... |
| 18096 | 5153 | Folder Holder Seat Cover..... |
| 207F | 5157 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 18066 | 5158 | Looper with 1076c..... |
| 1076c | 5158 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18067 | 5151 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 19196 | — | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, |
| | | 1518E, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2019 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 226D | 5211 | “ “ “ “ “ Cap Screw |
| 12424 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ |
| | | Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw |
| | | Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw |
| | | Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, |
| | | Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18060 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw |
| 372c | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Hinge Screw |
| 1518E | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ |
| | | Nut..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, |
| | | Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller |
| | | only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw.... |
| 18232 | 5152 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 1065c | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 453c | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 936D | 5163 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18099 | — | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18069 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 921F | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 18054 | 5156 | “ “ “ “ “ Spring..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18100 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 924F, 18054, 18069 and 18099..... |
| 209F | 5156 | Needle Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow)..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " " Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " " (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " " (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 153c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | " Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18070 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18128 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18071 | 5188 | Presser Foot (tinged) complete, Nos. 18055, 18070 and 18128..... |
| 190b | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18045 | 5154 | Tension Bracket..... |
| 894F | 5161 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18023 | 5161 | " " " " Collar..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | " " " Disc..... |
| 1560c | 5161 | " " " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 637c | 5161 | " " " Screw Stud..... |
| 1547b | 5161 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " " " Spring (looper thread)..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | " " " (needle thread)..... |
| 18024 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover..... |
| 405E | 5163 | " " " " Screw (lower)..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " " (upper)..... |
| 18025 | 5154 | " (bed) Cover..... |
| 14026 | 5161 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18026 | — | Thread Cover complete, Nos. 14026, 18024, 18025, 18011 and two each 405E and 23227..... |
| 18072 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm)..... |
| 18047 | 5162 | " " " Stud..... |
| 18073 | 5154 | " " " 18072 with 18017..... |
| 18108 | 5157 | " (under) Take-up..... |
| 18035 | 5157 | " " " " Crank with 1820, 18036 and two 178c..... |
| *18036 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap..... |
| 178c | 5157 | " " " " " " Screw..... |
| 1820 | 5157 | " " " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18033 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever (forked)..... |
| 18107 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18033, 18108 and two 101b..... |
| 18031 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin..... |
| 624c | 5155 | " " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 401b | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | " " " " " Thread Guard..... |
| 457c | 5161 | " " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18018 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18030 | 5157 | " " " " " " " " Stud..... |
| 175F | 5157 | " " " " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18062 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside)..... |
| 18064 | 5157 | " " " " " " " (outside)..... |
| 210b | 5157 | " " " " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18063 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete, Nos. 240b, 18018, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18075 | 5156 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18113 | 5183 | Throat Plate for 18112..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " " " " " " Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-12

FOR HEAVY WORK IN DUCK, CANVAS, ETC. TWO
NEEDLES, TWO LOOPERS. GAUGES FROM
 $\frac{1}{2}$ TO $1\frac{3}{8}$ INCHES. DROP FEED.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570 |
| 29599 | 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448C | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 144D | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219D | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448C | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18003 | — | Bed..... |
| 18042 | — | " Slide (left) for 18043..... |
| 18236 | — | " " " " 18237..... |
| 4307 | 5153 | " " " Spring..... |
| 240D | 5157 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18043 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) complete, Nos. 4307, 18042 and two 240D..... |
| 18237 | 5154 | Bed Slide (left) $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, complete, Nos. 4307, 18236 and two 240D..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18110 | 5154 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393..... |
| 18041 | 5160 | " " " Spring..... |
| 23227 | 5160 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 7393 | 5160 | " " " Stop Pin..... |
| 256A | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw... |
| 2020 | 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | " " " Flanged Bushing.... |
| 4933 | 5154 | " " " " " 3023 with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462C | 5155 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256A, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908C | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut |
| 18051 | — | Face Plate for 18004..... |
| 18238 | — | " " " 18239..... |
| 18004 | 5153 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 18027, 18051, 18056 and two 578E..... |
| 18239 | 5153 | Face Plate complete for 35658, Nos. 18027, 18056, 18238 and two 578E..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | " " Thread Guard (lower) with 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet... |
| 18056 | 5161 | " " " " (upper, adjust- able)..... |
| 578E | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 313C | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | " Connecting Link..... |
| 375C | 5155 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut... |
| 18078 | 5191 | " Dog, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauges, for banding trousers..... |
| 18205 | 5197 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18248 | 5197 | " " (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18198 | 5198 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{17}{32}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for general work..... |
| 18243 | 5199 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{4}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges.... |
| 18296 | 5239 | " " " $\frac{31}{32}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for general work..... |
| 18271 | 5199 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{4}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18246 | 5201 | Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauges.... |
| 18124 | 5194 | " " " staying..... |
| 172c | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 146c..... |
| 416c | 5163 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | " Forked Connection..... |
| 375c | 5155 | " " " Hinge Screw.... |
| 1518e | 5155 | " " " " " Nut |
| 18058 | 5156 | " Lifting Eccentric with two 621c.... |
| 18059 | ----- | " " " 18058 with 457c and 18037..... |
| 624c | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | " Regulator..... |
| 58e | 5155 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 818d | 5155 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18009 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | " " " Crank with 162c..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | " " " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1513i | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18010 | ----- | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and 18009..... |
| 18096 | 5153 | Folder Holder Seat Cover..... |
| 207f | 5157 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18202 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18203 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18204 | ----- | Loopers, for $\frac{5}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, Nos. 198d, 18202 and 18203..... |

NOTE: When ordering Nos. 18202, 18203 or 18204, state gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 18011 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 18119 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 18012 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18120 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above..... |
| 198d | 5163 | Looper Screw..... |
| 1076c | 5158 | " Set Screw..... |
| 18235 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| 19496 | ----- | " " Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518c, 19449 and 19496..... |
| 2019 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226d | 5241 | " " " " " Cap Screw |
| 12124 | 5155 | " " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud..... |
| 1518e | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut..... |
| 19449 | ----- | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226d, 988c, 12124 and 19448..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18060 | 5156 | " " Connecting Link..... |
| 372c | 5156 | " " " " " Hinge Screw |
| 1518e | 5155 | " " " " " " " Nut..... |
| *12383 | ----- | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw.... |
| 18232 | 5152 | " " Crank with 453c and 1065c.... |
| 1065c | 5163 | " " " Position Screw..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 936d | 5163 | " " Screw Bushing..... |
| 18052 | 5172 | " Clamp Body with two 209f..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18052, state gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|------------------------|
| 2273 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Pin..... |
| 18053 | 5156 | " " Thread Nipper..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 18053, state gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 924f | 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper Screw..... |
| 18054 | 5156 | " " " " Spring..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--|-------|--|
| 18018 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 924F and 18052 to 18054..... |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 18018, state gauge required. | | |
| 209F | 5156 | Needle Set Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | “ “ “ “ Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad..... |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow)..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | “ “ Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | “ “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | “ “ Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | “ “ “ (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | “ “ “ (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | “ “ “ Bracket with 453c.... |
| 453c | 5156 | “ “ “ “ Set Screw.... |
| 11170 | 5156 | “ “ “ Washer..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | “ Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18019 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 18020 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 18021 | 5213 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 18019, 18020 and 18055..... |
| 18079 | — | Presser Foot Band Guide..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | “ “ Hinge Pin..... |
| 18080 | — | “ “ Plate with 18079..... |
| 18081 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 14058 | 5156 | “ “ Spring..... |
| 18082 | 5213 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete, Nos. 14058, 18055, 18080 and 18081... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18195 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 18196 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 18197 | 5214 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, Nos. 18055, 18195 and 18196..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18084 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 18085 | — | “ “ Shank..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18086 | 5213 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, with centre guide, for covering seams with tape, Nos. 18055, 18084 and 18085..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18250 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 18251 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 18252 | 5214 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for outside stays and strips, Nos. 18250, 18251 and 26276..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18022 | 5154 | Tension Bracket..... |
| 894F | 5161 | “ “ Screw..... |
| 18023 | 5161 | “ “ “ Collar..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | “ Disc..... |
| 1560c | 5161 | “ Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 637c | 5161 | “ Screw Stud..... |
| 1517D | 5161 | “ “ “ Nut..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | “ Spring (looper thread)..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | “ “ (needle thread)..... |
| 18024 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover..... |
| 405E | 5163 | “ “ “ Screw (lower)..... |
| 207F | 5157 | “ “ “ “ (upper)..... |
| 18025 | 5154 | “ (bed) Cover..... |
| 14026 | 5161 | “ “ “ Pin..... |
| 691F | 5163 | “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 18026 | — | Thread Cover complete, Nos. 14026, 18024, 18025, 18041 and two each 405E and 23227..... |
| 18028 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm)... |
| 18047 | 5162 | “ “ Stud..... |
| 18046 | 5154 | “ “ 18028 with 18047..... |
| 18032 | 5157 | “ (under) Take-up..... |
| 18035 | 5157 | “ “ “ Crank with 1820, 18036 and two 178c..... |
| *18036 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap..... |
| 178c | 5157 | “ “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 1820 | 5157 | “ “ “ “ “ Roller and Stud..... |
| 18033 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever (forked)... |
| 18057 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18032, 18033 and two 404D..... |
| 18034 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin..... |
| 624c | 5155 | “ “ “ “ “ “ Set Screw..... |
| 404D | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | “ “ “ “ Thread Guard... |

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|------------|---|
| 457c 5164 | Thread (under) Take-up Thread Guard Set Screw..... |
| 18048 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket..... |
| 207F 5157 | " " " " Screw |
| 18030 5157 | " " " " Stud |
| 175F 5157 | " " " " " " |
| | Set Screw..... |
| 18062 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside) |
| 18064 5157 | " " " " (outside) |
| 240b 5157 | " " " " Screw .. |
| 18063 ---- | Thread (upper) Controller complete, Nos. 240b, 18048, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18038 5157 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c..... |
| 453c 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18083 5191 | Throat Plate for 18078 |
| 18199 5198 | " " " 18198..... |
| 18215 5199 | " " " 18213 and 18271..... |
| 18217 5201 | " " " 18216..... |
| 18219 5197 | " " " 18205 and 18218..... |
| 18297 5239 | " " " 18296..... |
| 18207 5194 | " " (flush) for 18121..... |
| 691F 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 44212 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-21

DROP FEED, ONE NEEDLE, ONE LOOPER, LEATHER

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|--------------|--|
| *18001 --- - | Arm with 11101 |
| 8582 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12153 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570... |
| 29599 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 851E 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11101 - - | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448c 5163 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 141b 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12180 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219b 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286b 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 4370 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 2135 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448c 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18222 - - | Bed..... |
| 18223 5166 | " Cover..... |
| 691F 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 18224 5166 | " Slide..... |
| 256a 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw.... |
| 2020 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |
| *3023 --- - | " " " Flanged Bushing |
| 4933 5154 | " " " " " 3023 with two 462c..... |
| 2022 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c 5155 | " " " " " " Set Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256r, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908C | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18093 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18094 | 5166 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 910r, 18027, 18093, 18101, 18105 and two 219E..... |
| 190D | 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | " " Thread Guard with 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 313C | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | " Connecting Link..... |
| 375C | 5155 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18095 | 5184 | " Dog..... |
| 18225 | 5184 | " " |
| 172C | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 446C..... |
| 446C | 5163 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | " Forked Connection..... |
| 375C | 5155 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18007 | 5155 | " Lifting Eccentric with two 624C..... |
| 18008 | — | " " " " 18007 with 457C and 18037..... |
| 624C | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | " Regulator..... |
| 58E | 5155 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 818D | 5155 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18009 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | " " " Crank with 462C..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 462C | 5155 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 307C | 5163 | " " " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1513J | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3013 and 18009..... |
| 18097 | 5158 | Looper with 1076C..... |
| 1076C | 5158 | " Set Screw..... |
| 18067 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 19496 | — | Looper Shaft Crank..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457C, 1518E, 19149 and 19496..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 457C | 5164 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " " Slide Block..... |
| 226D | 5211 | " " " " " Cap Screw..... |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " " " Washer..... |
| 988C | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut..... |
| 19149 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226D, 988C, 12124 and 19448..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18060 | 5156 | " " Connecting Link..... |
| 372C | 5156 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " " " " Nut..... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud..... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453C, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only)..... |
| 453C | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw..... |
| 18226 | 5152 | " " Crank with 453C and 1065C..... |
| 1065C | 5163 | " " " " Position Screw..... |
| 453C | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 936D | 5163 | " " Screw Bushing..... |
| 18099 | — | " Clamp Body with 209F..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | " " Pin..... |
| 18069 | 5156 | " " Thread Nipper..... |
| 924F | 5156 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18054 | 5156 | " " " " " Spring..... |
| 18100 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 924F, 18054, 18069 and 18099..... |
| 209F | 5156 | Needle Set Screw..... |
| 18101 | 5162 | Oil Cup with 18102..... |
| 18102 | 5162 | " " Pad (felt)..... |
| 190D | 5171 | " " Screw..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin..... |
| 878J | 5163 | " " " " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw |
| 4784 | 5161 | " " " Oil Pad..... |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow)..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " Lifter..... |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " Screw..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " Spring (heavy)..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " (light)..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " (medium)..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 153c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 18227 | 5188 | " Foot..... |
| 190b | 5171 | " " Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18104 | 5160 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18105 | 5160 | " " " Adjusting Bracket |
| 219F | 5172 | " " " " " |
| 940F | 5160 | Screw..... |
| 18111 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw..... |
| 766b | 5172 | " " " Link with 1919..... |
| 1919 | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw |
| | | " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18045 | 5154 | Tension Bracket..... |
| 894F | 5161 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18023 | 5161 | " " " Collar..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | " Disc..... |
| 1560c | 5161 | " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 637C | 5161 | " Screw Stud..... |
| 1547b | 5161 | " " " Nut..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " Spring (looper thread)..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | " " (needle thread)..... |
| 18024 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover..... |
| 405E | 5163 | " " " Screw (lower)..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " (upper)..... |
| 18228 | 5166 | " (bed) Cover..... |
| 14026 | 5161 | " " " Pin..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18229 | ---- | Thread Cover complete, Nos. 18026, 18024, 18228 and two 405E..... |
| 18072 | --- | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm)... |
| 18047 | 5162 | " " Stud..... |
| 18073 | 5154 | " " 18072 with 18047..... |
| 18108 | 5157 | " (under) Take-up..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18035 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Crank with 1820, 18036 and two 178c..... |
| *18036 | --- | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap..... |
| 178c | 5157 | " " " " Screw |
| 1820 | 5157 | " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18033 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever (forked)... |
| 18107 | ---- | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18033, 18108 and two 404b..... |
| 18034 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin |
| 624c | 5155 | " " " " " " |
| | | Set Screw..... |
| 404b | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | " " " Thread Guard |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " " " |
| | | Set Screw..... |
| 18048 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " Screw |
| 18030 | 5157 | " " " " Stud |
| 175F | 5157 | " " " " " |
| | | Set Screw..... |
| 18062 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside) |
| 18064 | 5157 | " " " " (outside) |
| 240b | 5157 | " " " " Screw .. |
| 18063 | ---- | Thread (upper) Controller complete, Nos. 240b, 18048, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18075 | 5156 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c..... |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18265 | 5184 | Throat Plate for 18095..... |
| 18230 | 5184 | " " " 18225..... |
| 742F | 5171 | " " " Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

LIST OF PARTS COMPLETE

FOR

MACHINE No. 55-22

DROP FEED, TWO NEEDLES, TWO LOOPERS, LEATHER.
GAUGES NOT NARROWER THAN $\frac{5}{32}$ INCH.

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11101..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | " Dowel Pin..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | " Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing.... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | " " " Packing (felt)..... |
| 748E | 5163 | " Screw (back)..... |
| 854E | 5163 | " " (front)..... |
| 18002 | 5151 | " Shaft..... |
| *11104 | — | " " Bushing (front)..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 144d | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | " Side Cap..... |
| 219d | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | " " Cover..... |
| 286d | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022..... |
| 448c | 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw..... |
| *18222 | — | Bed..... |
| 18223 | 5166 | " Cover..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 18224 | 5166 | " Slide..... |
| 256a | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw..... |
| 248A | 5163 | " " " " Stop Screw.. |
| 2020 | 5154 | " " " " Washer..... |
| *3023 | — | " " " Flanged Bushing.... |
| 4933 | 5154 | " " " " " 3023 with two 462c..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete, Nos. 248A, 256a, 2020 and 4933..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap..... |
| 896E | 5163 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 908c | 5163 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18093 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18094 | 5166 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 940F, 18027, 18093, 18404, 18105 and two 219F..... |
| 190d | 5174 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | " " Thread Guard with 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | " " " " Rivet..... |
| 286d | 5163 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar..... |
| 343c | 5163 | " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | " " " " Nut..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | " Connecting Link..... |
| 375c | 5155 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18233 | 5195 | " Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18266 | 5192 | " " " $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for vamping..... |
| 18424 | 5194 | Feed Dog, for staying..... |
| 172c | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | " Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 446c | 5163 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | " Forked Connection..... |
| 375c | 5155 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | " " " " " Nut.. |
| 18007 | 5155 | " Lifting Eccentric with two 624c..... |
| 18008 | — | " " " 18007 with 457c and 18037..... |
| 624c | 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | " Regulator..... |
| 58E | 5155 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 818d | 5155 | " " Thumb Screw..... |
| 18009 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | " " " Crank with 462c..... |
| 2019 | 5155 | " " " " Pin..... |
| 462c | 5155 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 307c | 5163 | " " " " Screw Centre..... |
| 1513a | 5164 | " " " " " Nut..... |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 3043 and 18009..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|---|-------|--|
| 18202 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. gauges, for 18204. |
| 18203 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. gauges, for 18204. |
| 18204 | — | Loopers, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{16}$ in. gauges, Nos. 198d, 18202 and 18203. |
| NOTE: When ordering Nos. 18202, 18203 or 18204, state gauge required. | | |
| 18011 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above. |
| 18119 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above. |
| 18012 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above. |
| 18120 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauge and above. |
| 198d | 5163 | Looper Screw. |
| 1076c | 5158 | " Set Screw. |
| 18013 | 5151 | " Shaft. |
| 19496 | — | " " Crank. |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518e, 19449 and 19496. |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin. |
| 457c | 5164 | " " " Set Screw. |
| 19448 | 5155 | " " " Slide Block. |
| 226d | 5211 | " " " " " Cap Screw. |
| 12424 | 5155 | " " " " " " " Washer. |
| 988c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud. |
| 1518e | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut. |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete, Nos. 226d, 988c, 12124 and 19148. |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow). |
| 18060 | 5156 | " " Connecting Link. |
| 372c | 5156 | " " " " " Hinge Screw. |
| 1518e | 5155 | " " " " " " " Nut. |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud. |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383. |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only). |
| 453c | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw. |
| 18226 | 5152 | " " Crank with 453c and 1065c. |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--|-------|--|
| 1065c | 5163 | Needle Bar Crank Position Screw. |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " Set Screw. |
| 936d | 5163 | " " Screw Bushing. |
| 18052 | 5172 | " Clamp Body with two 209F. |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 18052, state gauge required. | | |
| 2273 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Pin. |
| 18053 | 5156 | " " Thread Nipper. |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 18053, state gauge required. | | |
| 924F | 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper Screw. |
| 18054 | 5156 | " " " " Spring. |
| 18018 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete, Nos. 924F and 18052 to 18054. |
| NOTE: When ordering No. 18018, state gauge required. | | |
| 209F | 5156 | Needle Set Screw. |
| 18101 | 5162 | Oil Cup with 18102. |
| 18102 | 5162 | " " Pad (felt). |
| 190d | 5171 | " " Screw. |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft. |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162. |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin. |
| 878d | 5163 | " " " " " Oil Hole Stop Screw. |
| 12159 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather). |
| 418c | 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw. |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad. |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow). |
| 2062 | 5156 | " " Lifter. |
| 689c | 5156 | " " " Screw. |
| 1520e | 5156 | " " " " Nut. |
| 20023 | 5152 | " " Spring (heavy). |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " (light). |
| 12139 | 5152 | " " " (medium). |
| 11168 | 5156 | " " " Bracket with 453c. |
| 453c | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw. |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer. |
| 18055 | 5161 | " Foot Hinge Pin. |
| 18019 | — | " " Plate. |
| 18020 | — | " " Shank. |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18021 | 5213 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 18019, 18020 and 18055..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18126 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18123 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18127 | 5214 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for inside stays, Nos. 18055, 18123 and 18126.... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18195 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18196 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18197 | 5214 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, Nos. 18055, 18195 and 18196..... |
| 18268 | 5192 | Presser Foot for 18266..... |
| 190D | 5171 | " " Screw..... |
| 688J | 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 18104 | 5160 | Slack Thread Regulator..... |
| 18105 | 5160 | " " " Adjusting Bracket..... |
| 219F | 5172 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 940F | 5160 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw..... |
| 18111 | 5172 | " " " Link with 1919.. |
| 766D | 5172 | " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1919 | 5172 | " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18022 | 5154 | Tension Bracket..... |
| 894F | 5161 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18023 | 5161 | " " " Collar..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | " Disc..... |
| 1560C | 5161 | " Regulating Thumb Nut..... |
| 637C | 5161 | " Screw Stud..... |
| 1547D | 5161 | " " " Nut..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | " Spring (looper thread)..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | " " (needle thread)..... |
| 18021 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover..... |
| 405E | 5163 | " " " Screw (lower)..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " (upper)..... |
| 18228 | 5166 | " (bed) Cover..... |
| 14026 | 5161 | " " " Pin..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " " Screw..... |
| 18229 | — | Thread Cover complete, Nos. 14026, 18024, 18228 and two 405E..... |
| 18028 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm)... |
| 18047 | 5162 | " " Stud..... |
| 18046 | 5154 | " " 18028 with 18017..... |
| 18032 | 5157 | " (under) Take-up..... |
| 18035 | 5157 | " " " Crank with 1820, 18036 and two 178C..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *18036 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap..... |
| 178C | 5157 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 1820 | 5157 | " " " " " Roller and Stud..... |
| 18033 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever (forked)... |
| 18057 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18032, 18033 and two 401D..... |
| 18034 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin..... |
| 624C | 5155 | " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 401D | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | " " " " Thread Guard... |
| 457C | 5161 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18018 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket..... |
| 207F | 5157 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18030 | 5157 | " " " " " Stud..... |
| 175F | 5157 | " " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18062 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside)... |
| 18064 | 5157 | " " " " " (outside)..... |
| 210D | 5157 | " " " " " Screw..... |
| 18063 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete, Nos. 210D, 18018, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18038 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453C..... |
| 453C | 5156 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 18234 | 5195 | Throat Plate for 18233..... |
| 18269 | 5195 | " " " " for under strip... |
| 18267 | 5192 | " " " 18266..... |
| 18207 | 5191 | " " (flush) for 18124..... |
| 691F | 5163 | " " Screw..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

IRON BASE

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 19219 | 1206 | Bed Frame Cushion (leather)..... |
| 158C | 1206 | " " " Screw..... |
| 19220 | 1206 | " " " Spring..... |
| 19226 | 1206 | " " Hinge Connection..... |
| 19397 | 1206 | " " " Cap..... |
| 211F | 1206 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 19398 | — | " " " " 19226 with 211F and 19397..... |
| 16555 | 1206 | Bed Frame Hinge Plate..... |
| 11010 | 1206 | " " " " Rivet..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 20067 | 819 | Bed Frame with two each 16555, 19398, four each 19219, 19220, six each 14010, wood screws 1¼ in. No. 12 and eight 158c..... |

ACCESSORIES

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18270 | 5234 | Looper Threading Wire..... |
| 12361 | 5162 | Machine Hinge Connection |
| 44139 | 5162 | " " Plate..... |
| 44140 | — | Machine Hinge complete, Nos. 12361, 44139 and merized wood screw 1¼ in. No. 14..... |
| 12405 | 5162 | Machine Rest (felt)..... |
| 28084 | 5245 | " " Pin..... |
| 120344 | 5234 | Oiler (copper plated) with 120345..... |
| 120345 | 5234 | " Spout, 5 in. long..... |
| 26026 | 5234 | Screw Driver (machine)..... |
| 26485 | 5234 | " " (shuttle tension)..... |
| 120341 | 5234 | Tweezers (curved)..... |
| 8909 | 5234 | Wrench for 1513 and 1518..... |
| 4822 | 5234 | " " 1521 and 1547..... |
| 8908 | 5234 | " " 1519 and 1520..... |
| 19221 | 5234 | " " 936 and 1619..... |
| 21654 | 5234 | " " 1508 and 1638..... |

BINDER

FOR 55-1 MACHINE

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35613 | 5227 | Binder on Slide 18114, for binding knit underwear..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35614 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 35615 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 35616 | 5227 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 26276, 35614 and 35615..... |

EDGE FOLDERS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 35617 | 5229 | Edge Folder (right hand) with left hand lower guide, on Slide 18114 complete, to sew narrow tape on flannel and lace material, for 55-2 Machine |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35627 | 5220 | Edge Folder..... |
| 35628 | 5220 | " " Hinge Plate..... |
| 74b | 5161 | " " " Screw |
| 35629 | 5220 | Edge Folder (double) swinging, complete, for burlap bags, for 55-3 Machine, Nos. 74b, 35627 and 35628..... |
| 35630 | 5220 | Edge Folder (double) on Shank, for closing burlap bags, for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 35713 | 5238 | Edge Folder on Shank for 55-1 Machine..... |

EDGE GUIDE

FOR 55-2 AND 55-12 MACHINES

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35619 | 5227 | Edge Guide on Slide 18114, for general work..... |

FINGER GUARD

FOR 55-1, 55-3, 55-5, 55-6, 55-11 AND 55-21 MACHINES

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 36818 | 5809 | Finger Guard..... |
| 36819 | 5809 | " " Friction Washer..... |
| 50316j | 5809 | " " Hinge Screw |
| 36820 | 5809 | " " Holder with 196j..... |
| 196j | 5809 | " " " Clamping Screw.... |
| 36821 | 5809 | Finger Guard complete, Nos. 36818 to 36820 and 50316j..... |
| 120196 | 5211 | Finger Guard..... |
| 236j | 5211 | " " Screw..... |
| 120197 | 5211 | " " Holder with 50302j..... |
| 50302j | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 120198 | 5211 | Finger Guard complete, Nos. 236j, 120196 and 120497..... |

HEMMERS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35612 | 5232 | Hemmer (foot) 1¼ in. hem, for shirts, for 18253, for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 35626 | 5230 | Hemmer on Shank, for heavy toweling, for 55-3 Machine..... |

GUIDE

FOR 55-5 MACHINE

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 120438 | 5209 | Guide..... |
| 28972 | 5241 | " Holder..... |
| 35610 | 5241 | " " Friction Washer..... |
| 940D | 5160 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 28973 | 5241 | " " Shank..... |
| 286D | 5163 | " Thumb Screw..... |
| 7071 | 5241 | " " " Washer..... |
| 120439 | 5209 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete, for thick material, Nos. 286D, 910D, 7071, 28972, 28973, 35610 and 120438..... |

LAP SEAM FELLER PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *26269 | — | Folder for 26272..... |
| *26396 | — | " " 26397..... |
| 18114 | 5227 | " Slide..... |
| 18116 | 5228 | " " Spring..... |
| 8505 | 5228 | " " " Rivet..... |
| 18118 | 5228 | Holder with 8505 and 18116, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 207F | 5228 | Holder Screw..... |
| 26397 | 5225 | Lap Seam Feller (left hand) on Slide complete for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18114 and 26396..... |
| 26272 | 5225 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Slide complete for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18114 and 26269..... |
| 35631 | 5226 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Slide 18114, for mackintosh material, for 55-12 Machine..... |
| 35632 | 5230 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Shank, to fold top only, for shoe linings, for 55-22 Machine..... |
| 35636 | 5226 | Lap Seam Feller (left hand) on Slide 18114, to fold bottom only, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |

NOTE: When ordgning Lap Seam Fellers, give gauge required.

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 18233 | 5195 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{32}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
|-------|------|--|

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18205 | 5197 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18241 | 5198 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18316 | 5198 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18243 | 5199 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18271 | 5199 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18240 | 5196 | Throat Plate for 18233..... |
| 18206 | 5197 | " " " 18205..... |
| 18242 | 5198 | " " " 18241 and 18316..... |
| 18244 | 5200 | " " " 18243 and 18271..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 18121 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 18123 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 18122 | 5215 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for medium or heavy lap seam feller, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18055, 18121 and 18123..... |
| 35714 | 5238 | Lap Seam Guide on Shank, for curvas work, for 55-4 Machine..... |

PRESSER FEET

FOR 55-2 AND 55-12 MACHINES

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35637 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 35638 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 35639 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, with guide for opening seams, Nos. 26276, 35637 and 35638..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35640 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 35641 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 35642 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, Nos. 26276, 35640 and 35641..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35643 | — | " " Plate..... |
| 35644 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 35645 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, with tube for cording, Nos. 26276, 35643 and 35644..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35646 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 35647 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 35648 | 5221 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged complete, for taping, Nos. 26276, 35646 and 35647... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35650 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 35651 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 35652 | 5222 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged complete, plain bottom, Nos. 26276, 35650 and 35651... |

STAY GUIDE

FOR 55-22 MACHINE

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 35633 | 5229 | Stay Guide (lower)..... |
| 35634 | 5229 | “ “ (upper)..... |
| 35635 | — | Stay Guide complete, Nos. 35633 and 35634..... |

STRIP FOLDER

FOR 55-2 MACHINE

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| *26412 | — | Strip Folder..... |
| 18114 | 5227 | “ “ Slide..... |
| 26413 | 5227 | “ “ 26412 with 18114..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35618 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 35619 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 35620 | 5221 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 26276, 35618 and 35619..... |
| 35621 | 5220 | Strip Folder on Slide 18114, for banding knit underwear..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35623 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 35624 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 35625 | 5222 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, Nos. 26276, 35623 and 35624..... |
| 35622 | 5220 | Strip Folder with Guide on Slide 18114, for folding the left hand edge and hem- ming the right hand edge of strip, for harvest gloves..... |

TAPE GUIDE

FOR 55-2 AND 55-12 MACHINES

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35664 | 5224 | Edge Guide..... |
| 35665 | 5224 | “ “ Slide..... |
| 35666 | — | Edge Guide complete, Nos. 35664, 35665 and two 1443b..... |
| 1443b | 5224 | Edge Guide Screw..... |
| 18238 | — | Face Plate..... |
| 18027 | 5161 | “ “ Thread Guard (lower) with 12152..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet... |
| 18056 | 5161 | “ “ “ “ (upper, adjust- able)..... |
| 578F | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw... |
| 18239 | 5153 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 18027, 18056, 18238 and two 578F..... |
| 18198 | 5198 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for general work..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin..... |
| 35659 | — | “ “ Plate..... |
| 35660 | 5224 | “ “ Roller..... |
| 35661 | 5224 | “ “ “ Pin..... |
| 35662 | — | “ “ Shank..... |
| 9610 | 5224 | “ “ Spring..... |
| 35663 | 5224 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) roller, com- plete, Nos. 9610, 26276 and 35659 to 35662..... |
| 18199 | 5198 | Throat Plate for 18198..... |
| 35653 | 5223 | Tape Guide..... |
| 35654 | 5224 | “ “ Bracket..... |
| 35655 | 5224 | “ “ “ Hinge Stud..... |
| 35656 | 5224 | “ “ Position Bracket..... |
| 219F | 5224 | “ “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 219F | 5224 | “ “ Screw..... |
| 35657 | 5224 | “ “ Spring..... |
| 990F | 5224 | “ “ “ Screw..... |
| 35658 | — | Tape Guide (hinged) complete, for stitch- ing woolen lace on the edge of knit underwear, Nos. 990F, 35653 to 35657 and four 219F..... |

TAPE HOLDER

(8 INCH DISC)

STRAIGHT

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 26061 | 989 | Bracket Wire with Disc..... |
| 26062 | 989 | Disc (adjustable) with 286d and 35925.... |
| 35925 | — | " Hub..... |
| 286d | 5163 | " Thumb Screw..... |
| 26325 | 5234 | Foot with 736d and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12..... |
| 736d | 5163 | Foot Screw..... |
| 26063 | 989 | Tape Holder complete, Nos. 26061 and 26062..... |
| 26065 | — | Tape Holder with Foot complete, Nos. 26063 and 26325..... |

TAPE HOLDER

(10 INCH DISC)

OFFSET

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 26066 | 989 | Bracket Wire..... |
| 26067 | — | Bracket Wire complete, Nos. 26066, 26068 and 26072..... |
| 26068 | 989 | Disc..... |
| 26069 | 989 | " Hub..... |
| 26070 | — | " " Rivet..... |
| 26071 | — | Disc complete, Nos. 26068, 26069 and three 26070..... |
| 26064 | 5234 | Foot with 736d and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12..... |
| 736d | 5163 | Foot Screw..... |
| 26072 | 989 | Tape Guide..... |
| 26073 | 1206 | Tension Adjusting Collar with 286b..... |
| 286b | 5163 | " " " Thumb Screw.... |
| 13211 | 1206 | " " Spring..... |
| 26074 | 989 | Tape Holder complete, Nos. 13211, 26067, 26074 and 26073..... |
| 26343 | — | Tape Holder with Foot complete, Nos. 26064 and 26074..... |

FOOT LIFTER

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 5596 | 5168 | Bell Crank..... |
| 56848 | — | " " 5596 with 5599 and 5601..... |
| 5599 | 5168 | " " Bracket..... |
| 178E | 5157 | " " " Screw..... |
| 5601 | 5162 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 5735 | 5162 | " " Spring..... |
| 5598 | 5168 | Bell Crank complete, Nos. 5735 and 56818 |
| 5670 | — | Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56864 and 56865..... |

NOTE: When ordering No. 5670, state
length required.

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 4879 | 5168 | Chain Connecting Link..... |
| 56864 | 5211 | " Hook (large)..... |
| 56865 | 5211 | " " (small)..... |
| 12237 | 5151 | Lifting Lever with 448c..... |
| 12415 | 5168 | " " Connecting Rod..... |
| 12416 | 5162 | " " " " Joint..... |
| 76d | 5163 | " " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1521E | 5171 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut.. |
| 802d | 5163 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 12241 | 5162 | " " Link..... |
| 766d | 5172 | " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 12240 | 5162 | " " Pin..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 2763 | 819 | Rock Shaft..... |
| 12242 | 819 | " " Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10..... |
| 6337 | 819 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket with two 356c |
| 12243 | 819 | " " " " Hook..... |
| 7125 | 819 | " " " " " "..... |
| 356c | 3817 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 356c | 3817 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 2770 | 819 | " " Stop Dog with 356c..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 4880 | 819 | Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 2763, 2770, 7125, 12243 and two each 6337 and 12242..... |
| 4881 | 819 | Treadle..... |
| 4882 | 5168 | " Shaft..... |
| 4883 | 5168 | " Spring..... |
| 4884 | 819 | " Stand..... |
| 4885 | 819 | Treadle complete, Nos. 4879, 4881 to 4884 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 16..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 20008 | — | Foot Lifter complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 76D, 766D, 802D, 1521E, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12237, 12240, 12241, 12415, 12416 and two 178E..... |
| 18210 | — | Foot Lifter complete for 55-3 to 55-5, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12237, 12240, 12415, 12416 and two 178E..... |

KNEE LIFTER PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 5596 | 5168 | Bell Crank..... |
| 56848 | — | " " 5596 with 5599 and 5601..... |
| 5599 | 5168 | " " Bracket..... |
| 178E | 5157 | " " " Screw..... |
| 5601 | 5162 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 5735 | 5162 | " " Spring..... |
| 5598 | 5168 | Bell Crank complete, Nos. 5735 and 56848 |
| 12237 | 5151 | Lifting Lever with 448c..... |
| 12415 | 5168 | " " Connecting Rod..... |
| 12416 | 5162 | " " " " Joint..... |
| 76D | 5163 | " " " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 1521E | 5171 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut..... |
| 802D | 5163 | " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 12241 | 5162 | " " Link..... |
| 766D | 5172 | " " " Hinge Screw..... |
| 12240 | 5162 | " " Pin..... |
| 448c | 5163 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 2763 | 7711 | Rock Shaft..... |
| 7539 | 7711 | " " Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10..... |
| 2765 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Knee Arm..... |
| 2766 | 7711 | " " " " Hub with 356c..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 2768 | — | " " " " 2765 with 2766 and 2767..... |
| 2767 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Knee Plate with 356c..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 6337 | 7711 | " " Lifting Bracket with two 356c |
| 2778 | 7711 | " " " " Hook..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 2770 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Stop Dog with 356c..... |
| 356c | 5163 | " " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 12250 | 7711 | Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 2763, 2768, 2778, 6337 and two each 2770 and 7539 |
| 12445 | — | Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 76D, 766D, 802D, 1521E, 5598, 12237, 12240, 12241, 12250, 12415, 12416 and two 178E..... |
| 18209 | — | Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 55-3 to 55-6, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 76D, 802D, 1521E, 5598, 12237, 12240, 12250, 12415, 12416 and two 178E |

STAND

(HIGH SPEED)

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 25329 | 3813 | Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 1312c..... |
| 1312c | 3817 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 25421 | 3814 | " " Shaft..... |
| 25422 | 3815 | " " " Driver (left)..... |
| 25423 | 3815 | " " " " " Clutch (left)..... |
| 25424 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch (right) with 5561..... |
| 25425 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring..... |
| 5564 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring Hook..... |
| 25426 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right)..... |
| 25427 | 3815 | " " " " " Clutch (left)..... |
| 25428 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch (right) with 5564..... |
| 25425 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring..... |
| 5564 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring Hook..... |
| 25429 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange with 356c..... |
| *46601 | — | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (left) complete, Nos. 25422 to 25425, 25429 and 25434..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| *46605 | — | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (right) complete, Nos. 25425 to 25429 and 25434..... |
| 356c | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange Set Screw..... |
| 25370 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127 |
| 25127 | 3817 | " Hook..... |
| 25430 | 3814 | Brace..... |
| 748E | 3817 | " Screw..... |
| 25431 | 3813 | Driving Arm (left) with 435c and 25435.. |
| 25432 | 3813 | " " (right) with 435c and 25435 |
| 25433 | 3816 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 435c | 3817 | " " " " Set Screw..... |
| 25434 | 3815 | " Pinion..... |
| 25345 | 3813 | " Segment (rack)..... |
| 534E | 3817 | " " Bolt with 1510E..... |
| 1510E | 3817 | " " " Nut..... |
| 25446 | 3817 | " " " " Washer..... |
| 25319 | 3813 | Foot Rest..... |
| 25350 | 3817 | " " Cotter Pin..... |
| 25435 | 3816 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 25436 | 3813 | Leg (left)..... |
| 25437 | 3813 | " (right)..... |
| 25438 | 3814 | " Stay Rod..... |
| 1508E | 3817 | " " " Nut..... |
| 25086 | 3813 | Wrench for 1510..... |
| 25255 | — | Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 25086, 25329, 25421, 25430 to 25432, 25436 to 25438, 46604, 46605, two each 25345, 25349, 25350, 25433 and four each 534E, 748E, 1508E and 25446..... |

STAND

ROCKING TREADLE, BALL BEARING PITMAN

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 25301 | 5216 | Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 972c..... |
| 46519 | 5210 | " " Crank..... |
| 46520 | — | Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete, Nos. 1520R, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46523, 46630, 46655 and six 25362..... |
| 297c | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre..... |
| *46629 | — | " " " " " 297c with 1507J..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 1507J | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut.... |
| 972c | 3826 | " " Set Screw..... |
| 25016 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127 |
| 25127 | 3826 | " Hook..... |
| 46667 | — | Brace..... |
| 82985 | 5216 | " 46667 with three 46629..... |
| 748E | 3826 | " Screw..... |
| 46662 | 6142 | Brace (sectional) complete, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E..... |
| 46528 | 6142 | Brace Section (left) with 46629..... |
| 46663 | 6142 | " " (right) with two 46629..... |
| 880E | 5164 | " " Screw..... |
| 82973 | 5216 | Leg..... |
| 25362 | 3826 | Pitman Ball, size $\frac{3}{16}$ in..... |
| 46506 | 3826 | " " Bearing Adjusting Screw Ring |
| 46507 | 3826 | " " " " " " " " |
| | | Locking Washer (brass)..... |
| 46508 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Bearing Ring..... |
| 46509 | 3826 | " " Case..... |
| 46655 | 3826 | " " Separator..... |
| 46523 | 5210 | " Rod with 25360..... |
| *25360 | — | " Ball..... |
| 25371 | 3826 | " " " Bushing..... |
| 25361 | 3826 | " " " Screw Bearing..... |
| 46630 | — | " " " " " 25361 with 1670E..... |
| 1670E | 3826 | Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing Nut..... |
| 1520R | 3826 | " " Lock Nut..... |
| 46521 | 5216 | Treadle..... |
| 297c | 3826 | " Screw Centre..... |
| *46629 | — | " " " 297c with 1507J..... |
| 1507J | 3826 | " " " Nut..... |
| 25086 | 3813 | Wrench for 1507 and 1670..... |
| 25200 | 5210 | " " 972..... |
| 25265 | — | Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 25086, 25200, 25301, 46520, 46524, 82985, two 82973 and four 748E..... |

STAND

FOR ELECTRIC MOTOR

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 297c | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre..... |
| *46629 | — | " " " " " 297c with 1507J..... |
| 1507J | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 25490 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 36 in., with 25127 |
| 25127 | 3826 | " Hook |
| 46667 | — | Brace |
| 82985 | 5216 | " 46667 with three 46629 |
| 748E | 3826 | " Screw |
| 46662 | 6142 | Brace (sectional) complete, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E |
| 46528 | 6142 | Brace Section (left) with 46629 |
| 46663 | 6142 | " " (right) with two 46629 |
| 880E | 5164 | " " Screw |
| 82973 | 5216 | Leg |
| 7958 | 5244 | Motor Pitman Pin |
| 25082 | 8382 | Treadle |
| 297C | 3826 | " Screw Centre |
| 46629 | — | " " " 297C with 1507J |
| 1507J | 3826 | " " " Nut |
| 25086 | 3813 | Wrench for 1507 |
| 25279 | — | Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 7958, 25082, 25086, 82985, two 82973 and four 748E |

STAND

ROCKING TREADLE, BALL BEARING PITMAN, FOR FOOT POWER AND S. D. 11 OR S. D. 12 ELECTRIC MOTOR

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 25304 | 5216 | Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 972C |
| 46519 | 5210 | " " Crank |
| 46656 | — | Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete, Nos. 1520R, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46630, 46655, 46658 to 46660 and six 25362 |
| 297C | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre |
| *46629 | — | " " " " 297C with 1507J |
| 1507J | 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut |
| 972C | 3826 | " " Set Screw |
| 25016 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127, from band wheel to machine |
| 46657 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127, from motor to machine |
| 25127 | 3826 | Belt Hook |
| 46667 | — | Brace |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 82985 | 5216 | Brace 46667 with three 46629 |
| 748E | 3826 | " Screw |
| 46662 | 6142 | Brace (sectional) complete, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880E |
| 46528 | 6142 | Brace Section (left) with 46629 |
| 46663 | 6142 | " " (right) with two 46629 |
| 880E | 5164 | " " Screw |
| 82973 | 5216 | Leg |
| 25362 | 3826 | Pitman Ball, size $\frac{3}{8}$ in. |
| 46506 | 3826 | " " Bearing Adjusting Screw |
| | | Ring |
| 46507 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Bearing Adjusting Screw |
| | | Ring Locking Washer (brass) |
| 46508 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Bearing Ring |
| 46509 | 3826 | " " Case |
| 46655 | 3826 | " " Separator |
| 46658 | 5245 | " Rod (lower) with 25360 |
| *25360 | — | " " " Ball |
| 25371 | 3826 | " " " Bushing |
| 25361 | 3826 | " " " " Screw Bearing |
| 46630 | — | " " " " " " |
| | | 25361 with 1670E |
| 1670E | 3826 | Pitman Rod (lower) Ball Screw Bearing |
| | | Nut |
| 46659 | 5240 | Pitman Rod (upper) |
| 1520R | 3826 | " " " Lock Nut |
| 46660 | 5245 | " " Coupling |
| 46524 | 5216 | Treadle |
| 297C | 3826 | " Screw Centre |
| 46629 | — | " " " 297C with 1507J |
| 1507J | 3826 | " " " Nut |
| 10875 | 5234 | Wrench for 46660 |
| 25086 | 3813 | " " 1507 and 1670 |
| 25200 | 5240 | " " 972 |
| 25284 | — | Stand (iron work) complete, Nos. 10875, 25086, 25200, 25301, 46524, 46656, 82985, two 82973 and four 748E |
| 67175 | 5245 | Hook |
| 67176 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman Rod (lower) |
| 67086 | 5244 | " " " (upper) |
| 9079 | 5244 | " " " Clamp with 354C |
| 354C | 5164 | " " " " Screw |
| 67177 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman complete, Nos. 9079, 67086 and 67176 |

THREAD UNWINDER

FOR ONE SPOOL

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|---------|-------|--|
| 225389 | 3398 | Spool Rest with 201018c..... |
| 225388 | 3398 | " " Rod..... |
| 200383c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 201018c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 202490 | 3398 | " Stand with 200383c..... |
| 225391 | 3398 | Thread Guide..... |
| 201696j | 5211 | " " Lock Nut..... |
| 225392 | 3398 | " " Rod with 208E and 225393 |
| 208E | 5164 | " " " Screw..... |
| 225393 | 5211 | " " " Washer..... |
| 225394 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225391, 225392 and three wood screws $\frac{3}{8}$ in. No. 13... |
| 27739 | 7234 | Thread Cone (wood) for large cones.... |
| 225390 | 7234 | " " Holder, for inverted cones.. |

NOTE: Nos. 27739 and 225390 are used with,
but not included in, 225394

THREAD UNWINDER

FOR TWO SPOOLS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|---------|-------|---|
| 225395 | 7233 | Spool Rest with 201018c..... |
| 225388 | 7233 | " " Rod..... |
| 200383c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 201018c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 202490 | 7233 | " Stand with 200383c..... |
| 225391 | 7233 | Thread Guide..... |
| 201696j | 5211 | " " Lock Nut..... |
| 225392 | 7233 | " " Rod with 208E and 225393 |
| 208E | 5164 | " " " Screw..... |
| 225393 | 5211 | " " " Washer..... |
| 225396 | 7233 | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392, 225395, two 225391 and three wood screws $\frac{3}{8}$ in. No. 13..... |
| 27739 | 7234 | Thread Cone (wood) for large cones..... |
| 225390 | 7234 | " " Holder, for inverted cones.. |

NOTE: Nos. 27739 and 225390 are used with,
but not included in, 225396

THREAD UNWINDER

FOR FOUR SPOOLS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|---------|-------|--|
| 225395 | 8953 | Spool Rest (for two spools) with 201018c |
| 225388 | 8953 | " " Rod..... |
| 200383c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 201018c | 5211 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 202490 | 8953 | " Stand with 200383c..... |
| 225391 | 8953 | Thread Guide..... |
| 201696j | 5211 | " " Lock Nut..... |
| 225392 | 8953 | " " Rod with 208E and 225393 |
| 208E | 5164 | " " " Screw..... |
| 225393 | 5211 | " " " Washer..... |
| 225398 | 8953 | Thread Unwinder complete, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392, two 225395, four 225391 and three wood screws $\frac{3}{8}$ in. No. 13..... |
| 27739 | 7234 | Thread Cone (wood) for large cones.... |
| 225390 | 7234 | " " Holder, for inverted cones.. |

NOTE: Nos. 27739 and 225390 are used with,
but not included in, 225398

UNDER DRIVER

LEVER PRESSURE, THREE SPEED, RIGHT HAND (OIL CONTROLLING PULLEY) FOR MACHINE No. 55-6

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 27508 | 362 | Belt Guard..... |
| 649E | 5245 | " " Screw..... |
| 126321 | 5212 | Cone Pulley (grooved) three speed, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam., with 27473 |
| 27473 | 1101 | Cone Pulley Centre Bearing..... |
| 27474 | 363 | Dress Guard (right hand)..... |
| 138E | 1101 | " " Screw..... |
| 126315 | 5212 | Driving Pulley (grooved) 6 in. diam., with 27598, 50992c, 126318 and two 7958... |
| 27598 | — | Driving Pulley Friction Ring (leather).... |
| 7958 | 5241 | " " " " Stop Pin.... |
| 126316 | 5210 | " " Hollow Stud with 27600 and 126317..... |
| 126317 | 5211 | Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Oil Pad (felt) |
| 27600 | 1101 | " " " " Position Stud |

UNDER DRIVER

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 356c | 3817 | Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Set Screw... |
| 27632 | — | " " " " Wick..... |
| 27633 | — | " " " " Wire |
| | | with 27632 |
| 126318 | — | Driving Pulley Oil Pad (felt)..... |
| 50992c | 5211 | " " Screw Centre Bearing |
| 7958 | 5241 | " " " " Dowel |
| | | Pin..... |
| 27634 | 362 | Frame..... |
| 41338 | 362 | Lever..... |
| 27483 | 1101 | " Brake Spring |
| 27497 | 1101 | " " Strip (leather)..... |
| 12178 | 1101 | " Centre Plug (wood)..... |
| 427E | 1101 | " " " Adjusting Screw..... |
| 1508c | 1101 | " " " " Nut |
| 27485 | 1101 | " Hinge Pin..... |
| 27635 | 362 | Oil Cup..... |
| 127E | 5245 | " " Screw..... |
| 27070 | 363 | Shaft Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved) |
| | | 10 in. diam., 1 1/8 in. bore, with two 597c |
| 597c | 5245 | Shaft Driving Pulley Clamping Screw.... |
| 126036 | 5212 | Treadle |
| 126205 | 5212 | " Bracket (left) |
| 126207 | 5211 | " " " Hook..... |
| 126208 | 5211 | " " " " Rivet |
| 23258 | 5211 | " " " " Washer |
| 126206 | — | Treadle Bracket (left) complete, Nos. |
| | | 23258, 126205, 126207, 126208 and two |
| | | wood screws 1 in. No. 14..... |
| 46681 | 5212 | Treadle Bracket (right)..... |
| 60502 | — | " " " 46681 with two |
| | | wood screws 1 in. No. 14..... |
| 27637 | 362 | Treadle Pitman Rod (lower)..... |
| 27638 | 1101 | " " " " Spring |
| 6055 | 5245 | " " " " Washer |
| 27639 | 362 | " " " (upper)..... |
| 9079 | 362 | " " " Clamp with 354c.... |
| 354c | 1101 | " " " " Screw..... |
| 27640 | 362 | Treadle Pitman complete, Nos. 2762, 6055, |
| | | 27637 to 27639 and two 9079..... |
| 2762 | 5245 | Treadle Stop Collar with 362F..... |
| 362F | 5245 | " " " Set Screw..... |
| 126209 | — | Treadle complete, Nos. 60502, 126036 |
| | | and 126206..... |
| 126210 | — | Treadle and Pitman complete, Nos. 27640 |
| | | and 126209..... |

UNDER DRIVER

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 27644 | — | Transmitter complete, Nos. 138E, 356c, |
| | | 427E, 649E, 1508c, 12178, 27474, 27483, |
| | | 27485, 27497, 27508, 27633 to 27635, |
| | | 41338, 126315, 126316, 126321, two |
| | | 127E and four wood screws 1 1/2 in. No. |
| | | 16..... |
| 27645 | — | Under Driver complete, Nos. 27070, 27644 |
| | | and 126210..... |

OBSOLETE PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18130 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube with 29599, for oiling 18190, |
| | | for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 25330 | 3816 | Band Wheel Brake (rubber) for 25418.... |
| 25418 | 3814 | " " " Lever with 443c and |
| | | 25330, for 25255..... |
| 25419 | 3816 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Hinge Pin for |
| | | 25418..... |
| 443c | 3817 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Hinge Pin Set |
| | | Screw for 25418..... |
| 25420 | 3816 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Spring for 25418 |
| *18132 | — | Bed for 55-3 to 55-5 Machines..... |
| *18330 | — | " " 55-6 Machine..... |
| 18040 | 5233 | " Slide (right) with 7393..... |
| 18091 | 5233 | " " " " " for 18092.... |
| 20021 | — | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails, use |
| | | 44212..... |
| 18137 | 5167 | Feed Bar with 190b, for 55-3 to 55-6 |
| | | Machines, use 20913..... |
| 190b | 5171 | Feed Bar Adjusting Screw for 18137 and |
| | | 20913..... |
| 18138 | 5169 | Feed Bar Screw Centre Oil Tube with |
| | | 18139, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18139 | 5169 | Feed Bar Screw Centre Oil Tube Packing |
| 20918 | 5209 | " Dog, 14 teeth (10 teeth to the inch) |
| | | for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 18006 | 5190 | Feed Dog for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 18065 | 5182 | " " " 55-1 Machine..... |
| 18087 | 5190 | " " " heavy lap seam feller, for |
| | | 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18305 | 5243 | Feed Dog for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 1057E | 5172 | " Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting |
| | | Screw for 18141..... |

OBSOLETE PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 28969 | 5241 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 286b, 940b, 7071, 28971 to 28973 and 35610, use 120428. |
| 18115 | 5233 | Lap Seam Feller Holder with 8505 and 18116, for 55-2 Machine. |
| 18117 | 5233 | Lap Seam Feller Slide, for heavy lap seam feller, for 55-2 Machine. |
| 18150 | 5174 | Looper with 1077F, for double thread, for 55-3 Machine, use 18220. |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-3 Machine, use 18299. |
| 18151 | 5174 | Looper with 1077F, for single thread, for 55-3 Machine, use 18221. |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-3 Machine, use 18300. |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine, use 18299. |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine, use 18300. |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine, use 18299. |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine, use 18300. |
| 209F | 5173 | Looper Set Screw for 18220 and 18221. |
| 1077F | 5164 | " " " " 18150 and 18151. |
| 12390 | 5174 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518E, 1902 and 19496. |
| 1902 | 5174 | Looper Shaft Crank Roller and Screw Stud for 12390. |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 12390. |
| 460c | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Set Screw for 12390 and 19447. |
| 229D | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw for 19449. |
| 18014 | 5233 | Needle Bar (hollow) for 55-2 Machine. |
| 18015 | — | " " Connecting Stud for 18016. |
| 18016 | 5174 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 18015. |
| 18017 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank with 453c and 855c, for 55-2 Machine, use 18226. |
| 18061 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank with 453c and 855c, for 55-12 Machine, use 18232. |

OBSOLETE PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18156 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 418c and 855c, for 55-3 Machine, use 18231. |
| 855c | 5164 | Needle Bar Crank Timing Screw for 18017, 18061 and 48156. |
| 18158 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-3 Machine, and 18350 for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159 and 18160, use 18343. |
| 18277 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-4 Machine, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18278 and 21020, use 18345. |
| 18160 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Stud for 18158. |
| 18278 | 5172 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Stud for 18277. |
| 210958 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Collar for 18343, 18345 and 18350. |
| 15694 | 5242 | Presser Foot Bracket for 18304 and 120375. |
| 18306 | 5242 | " " for 55-5 Machine. |
| 18302 | 5242 | " " (left) with 7311, for 18304. |
| 18303 | 5242 | " " (right) with 7311, for 18304. |
| 120374 | — | " " " " " " 120375. |
| 8285 | 5180 | " " Hinge Pin for 18168 and 18213. |
| 2532 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18257 and 18264. |
| 18304 | 5242 | Presser Foot (compensating) complete for 18305, Nos. 106b, 220b, 7309, 7310, 15694, 18302 and 18303. |
| 120375 | 5209 | Presser Foot (compensating) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 106b, 220b, 7309, 7310, 15694, 18302 and 120374, use 20925. |
| 21638 | 5240 | Pulley (loose) for 18337, use 66085. |
| 18074 | 5174 | Thread (under) Take-up for 18076. |
| 18076 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete for 55-1 Machine, Nos. 18033, 18074 and two 404b. |
| 624c | 5155 | Thread (under) Take-up Thread Guard Set Screw for 18008 and 18059. |
| 18106 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete for 55-21 Machine, Nos. 240b, 18048 and 18064. |

OBSOLETE PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18050 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete for 55-1 Machine, Nos. 240b, 18048 and 18049..... |
| 18049 | 5174 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring for 18050..... |
| 18181 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 18039 | 5190 | Throat Plate for 18006..... |
| 18077 | 5182 | " " " 18065..... |
| 18092 | 5190 | " " " 18087..... |
| 18109 | 5182 | " " " 18095..... |
| 18125 | 5243 | " " " 18124..... |
| 18307 | 5243 | " " with 335b and 18149, for 18305 |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|--|
| 58E 5155 | Feed Regulator Hinge Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 66F 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw for 18136 and 18274..... |
| 74D 5161 | Edge Folder Hinge Screw for 35629..... |
| 76D 5163 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint Hinge Screw for 12145, 18209, 18210 and 20008 |
| 106D 5212 | Presser Foot Hinge Connection Hinge Screw for 18304, 20925 and 120375..... |
| 123E 5161 | Starting Lever Bracket Screw for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 127E 5215 | Under Driver Oil Cup Screw for 27641..... |
| 138E 1101 | " " Dress Guard Screw for 27641 |
| 144D 5163 | Arm Shaft Screw for 55-1 to 55-5, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 145E 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap Screw for 18111 and 18310..... |
| 145E 5169 | Thread Nipper Connection Cap Screw for 18173..... |
| 145E 5169 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Cap Screw for 18173..... |
| 158C 1206 | Bed Frame Cushion Screw for 20067..... |
| 159E 5161 | Starting Lever Belt Shifter Set Screw for 18339..... |
| 172C 5163 | Feed Dog Screw..... |
| 175F 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet Set Screw for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 175F 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket Stud Set Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 175F 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet Set Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 176D 5211 | Feed Bar Adjusting Screw for 20913..... |
| 178E 5157 | Bell Crank Bracket Screw for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 178C 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap Screw for 18035..... |
| 184E 5241 | Guide Screw Stud for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 190D 5171 | Face Plate Screw..... |
| 190D 5171 | Feed Bar Adjusting Screw for 18137 and 20913, obsolete..... |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|---|
| 190b 5171 | Guide Adjusting Screw for 55-5 Machine |
| 190b 5171 | " Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines |
| 190b 5171 | Oil Cup Screw for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 190b 5171 | Presser Foot Screw..... |
| 190b 5171 | Thread (under) Take-up Eyelet Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 191c 5171 | Thread (under) Eyelet Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 196j 5809 | Finger Guard Holder Clamping Screw for 36820..... |
| 198b 5163 | Looper Screw for 18201..... |
| 207F 5157 | Folder Holder Seat Cover Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 207F 5228 | Lap Seam Feller Holder Screw for 18118 |
| 207F 5157 | Thread (arm) Cover Screw (upper) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 207F 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 208E 5164 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod Screw for 225392..... |
| 209F 5173 | Looper Set Screw for 18220 and 18221, obsolete..... |
| 209F 5156 | Needle Set Screw for 18052, 18099 and 18161..... |
| 211F 1206 | Bed Frame Hinge Connection Cap Screw for 19398..... |
| 217b 5164 | Belt Cover Screw for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 219b 5163 | Arm Side Cap Screw..... |
| 219F 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Adjusting Bracket Screw for 18091, 18136 and 18274..... |
| 219F 5224 | Tape Guide Position Bracket Screw for 35658..... |
| 219F 5224 | Tape Guide Screw for 35658..... |
| 220b 5242 | Presser Foot Cap Screw for 18301, 20925 and 120375..... |
| 226b 5211 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw for 19449..... |
| 229b 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw for 19449, obsolete..... |
| 236j 5211 | Finger Guard Screw for 120498..... |
| 240b 5157 | Bed Slide (left) Spring Screw for 18043 and 18237..... |
| 240b 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring Screw for 18050, 18063 and 18106..... |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|--|
| 248A 5163 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Stop Screw for 3022..... |
| 256j 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Screw for 3022 |
| 286b 5163 | Arm Side Cover Thumb Screw..... |
| 286b 5163 | Face Plate Thumb Screw..... |
| 286b 5163 | Guide Thumb Screw for 28969, 120373, 120428 and 120439..... |
| 286b 5163 | Tape Holder Disc Thumb Screw for 26062 |
| 286b 5163 | " " Tension Adjusting Collar Thumb Screw for 26073..... |
| 297c 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre for 46629 |
| 297c 3826 | Treadle Screw Centre for 46629..... |
| 307c 5163 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre..... |
| 313c 5163 | " Bar Screw Centre..... |
| 335b 5176 | Loop Retainer Screw for 18194, 18214, 18217, 18219, 18287, 18290, 18293, 18307, 18312, 20917 and 120376..... |
| 354c 5164 | Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp Screw for 9079 |
| 354c 1101 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp Screw for 9079..... |
| 356c 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange Set Screw for 25429..... |
| 356c 3817 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook Set Screw for 6337..... |
| 356c 3817 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Set Screw for 6337..... |
| 356c 5163 | Rock Shaft Knee Arm Hub Set Screw for 2766..... |
| 356c 5163 | Rock Shaft Knee Plate Set Screw for 2767 |
| 356c 5163 | " " Stop Dog Set Screw for 2770 |
| 356c 3817 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Set Screw for 27644..... |
| 362F 5245 | Under Driver Treadle Stop Collar Set Screw for 2762..... |
| 372c 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 375c 5155 | Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 375c 5155 | Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 389F 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Screw for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 399F 5245 | Starting Lever Cushion Screw for 18339.. |

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|--|
| 404D 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Screw for 18057, 18076 and 18107..... |
| 405E 5163 | Thread (arm) Cover Screw (lower) for 18026 and 18229..... |
| 427E 1101 | Under Driver Lever Centre Plug Adjusting Screw for 27644..... |
| 430c 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 430c 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines... |
| 435c 3817 | Driving Arm Hinge Pin Set Screw for 25431 and 25432..... |
| 443c 3817 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 25418, obsolete..... |
| 446c 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Screw for 5570..... |
| 446c 5169 | " Lifting Eccentric Set Screw for 18142 |
| 448c 5163 | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing Set Screw... |
| 448c 5163 | Balance Wheel Set Screw for 4370, 4388 and 12358..... |
| 448c 5163 | Feed Eccentric Set Screw for 18309..... |
| 448c 5163 | Lifting Lever Pin Set Screw for 12237... |
| 448c 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Set Screw for 18156 and 18231 |
| 448c 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Set Screw..... |
| 453c 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Set Screw for 12381 and 18016..... |
| 453c 5156 | Needle Bar Crank Set Screw for 18017, 18061, 18226 and 18232..... |
| 453c 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket Set Screw for 18158, 18277, 18313, 18315 and 18350..... |
| 453c 5156 | Presser Bar Spring Bracket Set Screw for 11168..... |
| 453c 5171 | Thread (under) Take-up Body Set Screw for 18185..... |
| 453c 5156 | Thread (upper) Take-up Set Screw for 18038 and 18075..... |
| 457c 5164 | Looper Shaft Crank Set Screw for 12390 and 19447..... |
| 457c 5164 | Thread (under) Take-up Thread Guard Set Screw for 18008 and 18059..... |
| 460c 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Set Screw for 12390 and 19447, obsolete..... |
| 462c 5155 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Set Screw for 4933..... |
| 462c 5155 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank Set Screw for 3043 |

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|--|
| 462c 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Stud Set Screw for 18158, 18277, 18313, 18345 and 18350..... |
| 531E 3817 | Driving Segment Bolt with 1510e, for 25255..... |
| 564c 5164 | Starting Lever Screw Centre for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 578F 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper) Screw for 18004 and 18239..... |
| 597c 5245 | Under Driver Shaft Driving Pulley Clamping Screw for 27070..... |
| 621c 5155 | Feed Lifting Eccentric Set Screw for 18007 and 18058..... |
| 621c 5161 | Pulley (tight) Set Screw for 18335..... |
| 624c 5155 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin Set Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 621c 5155 | Thread (under) Take-up Thread Guard Set Screw for 18008 and 18059, obsolete |
| 637c 5161 | Tension Screw Stud for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 649E 5245 | Under Driver Belt Guard Screw for 27644 |
| 686E 5171 | Tension (under thread) Screw Stud for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 688E 5163 | Pressure Regulating Thumb Screw..... |
| 689c 5156 | Presser Bar Lifter Screw..... |
| 690E 5170 | Thread Take-up Crank Wedge Screw for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 690E 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Crank Wedge Screw for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 691F 5163 | Bed Cover Screw for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 691F 5163 | Cloth Plate Screw for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 691F 5163 | Thread (bed) Cover Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 691F 5163 | Throat Plate Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 697c 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 736D 5163 | Tape Holder Foot Screw for 26064 and 26325..... |
| 742F 5171 | Throat Plate Screw for 55-3 to 55-6 and 55-21 Machines..... |
| 748E 5163 | Arm Screw (back)..... |
| 748E 3826 | Brace Screw for 25255, 25265, 25279 and 25284..... |

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|-----------|---|
| 766D 5172 | Lifting Lever Link Hinge Screw for 12445 and 20008..... |
| 766D 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Link Hinge Screw for 55-3 to 55-6, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 775E 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Link Cap Screw for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 775E 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Link Cap Screw for 55-3 and 55-1 Machines..... |
| 790C 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Position Screw for 18146..... |
| 794E 5170 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Adjusting Screw for 18155..... |
| 802D 5163 | Lifting Lever Hinge Screw for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 803C 5164 | Starting Lever Stop Screw for 18339..... |
| 818D 5155 | Feed Regulator Thumb Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 854E 5163 | Arm Screw (front)..... |
| 855C 5164 | Needle Bar Crank Timing Screw for 18017, 18061 and 18156, obsolete..... |
| 871E 5164 | Belt Cover Bracket Screw Stud for 18331 |
| 871E 5164 | Stop Cam Spring Stop Screw for 18336.. |
| 878J 5163 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw..... |
| 880E 5164 | Brace Section Screw for 46662..... |
| 889C 5180 | Presser Foot Spring Adjusting Screw for 18168, 18213 and 18282..... |
| 894F 5161 | Tension Bracket Screw for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 896E 5163 | Crank Connecting Rod Cap Screw for 20197..... |
| 896E 5163 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting Screw for 18141..... |
| 908C 5163 | Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw..... |
| 913C 5164 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw for 18339..... |
| 924F 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper Screw for 18018 and 18100..... |
| 936D 5163 | Needle Bar Screw Bushing..... |
| 940D 5160 | Guide Holder Hinge Screw for 28969, 120373, 120428 and 120439..... |
| 940F 5160 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw for 18094..... |
| 972C 3826 | Band Wheel Set Screw for 25301..... |

| NO. PLATE | NAME |
|------------|--|
| 988C 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud for 19449..... |
| 990F 5224 | Tape Guide Spring Screw for 35658..... |
| 997E 5164 | Stop Cam Spring Cover Screw for 18336 |
| 1014E 5172 | Bed Oil Hole Cover Hinge Screw for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1015C 5169 | Feed Bar Hinge Screw for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1016C 5171 | Tension Screw Stud for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1016C 5171 | Tension (upper thread) Screw Stud for 55-3 and 55-1 Machines..... |
| 1057E 5172 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Adjusting Screw for 18111, obsolete..... |
| 1065C 5163 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric Position Screw for 18231..... |
| 1065C 5163 | Needle Bar Crank Position Screw for 18226 and 18232..... |
| 1069D 5164 | Arm Shaft Screw for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 1070C 5245 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide Set Screw for 18311..... |
| 1076C 5158 | Looper Set Screw for 18011, 18012, 18066, 18097, 18119, 18120, 18202 and 18203.. |
| 1077F 5164 | Looper Set Screw for 18150 and 18151, obsolete..... |
| 1120F 5173 | Looper Set Screw for 18299 and 18300... |
| 1147C 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Regulator Crank Set Screw for 18146..... |
| 1312C 3817 | Band Wheel Set Screw for 25329..... |
| 1389F 5173 | Looper Position Screw for 18220, 18221, 18299 and 18300..... |
| 1413D 5224 | Tape Guide Edge Guide Screw for 35666 |
| 1507J 3826 | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre Nut for 46629..... |
| 1507J 3826 | Treadle Screw Centre Nut for 46629..... |
| 1508E 3817 | Leg Stay Rod Nut for 25255..... |
| 1508E 5161 | Starting Lever Screw Centre Nut for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 1508C 1101 | Under Driver Lever Centre Plug Adjusting Screw Nut for 27644..... |
| 1510E 3817 | Driving Segment Bolt Nut for 534..... |
| 1513J 5164 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Nut..... |
| 1518E 5169 | " Bar Hinge Screw Nut for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1518E 5155 | Feed Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 1518E | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Feed Forked Connection Hinge Screw Nut for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Roller and Screw Stud Nut for 12390, obsolete..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Screw Stud Nut for 19447..... |
| 1518E | 5155 | Needle Bar Connecting Link Hinge Screw Nut for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 1519E | 5164 | Feed Bar Screw Centre Nut..... |
| 1520R | 3826 | Pitman Rod Lock Nut for 46520..... |
| 1520R | 3826 | " " (upper) Lock Nut for 46656..... |
| 1520E | 5156 | Presser Bar Lifter Screw Nut..... |
| 1520E | 5164 | Starting Lever Stop Screw Nut for 18339..... |
| 1521E | 5171 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Lock Nut for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 1521E | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Hinge Screw Nut for 18136 and 18274..... |
| 1521C | 5171 | Thread Nipper Regulating Nut for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1521C | 5171 | Thread Nipper Regulating Nut Lock Nut for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 1521C | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Regulating Nut for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 1521C | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Regulating Nut Lock Nut for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 1547D | 5161 | Tension Screw Stud Nut for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 1560C | 5161 | Tension Regulating Thumb Nut for 55-1, 55-2, 55-5, 55-6, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 1560C | 5161 | Tension (under thread) Regulating Thumb Nut for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 1560C | 5161 | Tension (upper thread) Regulating Thumb Nut for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 1619E | 5164 | Crank Connecting Rod Hinge Screw Nut..... |
| 1638E | 5164 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring Regulating Thumb Screw Nut for 18339..... |
| 1670E | 3826 | Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing Nut for 46630..... |
| 1670E | 3826 | Pitman Rod (lower) Ball Screw Bearing Nut for 46630..... |
| 1820 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Roller and Stud for 18035..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|------|-------|---|
| 1902 | 5174 | Looper Shaft Crank Roller and Screw Stud for 12390, obsolete..... |
| 1904 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud Roller (roller only) for 12384 and 18016..... |
| 1919 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Link Roller and Stud for 18111..... |
| 2018 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Nut Washer for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 2020 | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Clamp Washer for 3022..... |
| 2022 | 5161 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing Pin for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank Pin for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2049 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Pin..... |
| 2062 | 5156 | Presser Bar Lifter..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | Tension Disc for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2102 | 5161 | Tension (under thread) Disc for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 2103 | 5161 | Tension Spring (needle thread) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2135 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2½ in. pulley, for 3022, for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2273 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Pin..... |
| 2532 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18257 and 18264, obsolete..... |
| 2532 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection Rod Dowel Pin for 18173..... |
| 2532 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Rod Dowel Pin for 18173..... |
| 2762 | 5245 | Under Driver Treadle Stop Collar with 362E, for 27640..... |
| 2763 | 819 | Rock Shaft for 4880 and 12250..... |
| | | Nos. 2765 to 2767 for 2768 |
| 2765 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Knee Arm..... |
| 2766 | 7711 | " " " " Hub with 356C..... |
| 2767 | 7711 | " " " " Plate with 356C..... |
| 2768 | — | " " " " Arm 2765 with 2766 and 2767, for 12250..... |
| 2770 | 819 | Rock Shaft Stop Dog with 356C, for 4880 and 12250..... |
| 2778 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 12250..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|----------------------------|-------|---|
| 2862 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 3 in. pulley, for 3022, for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 2921 | 5171 | Tension Disc for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines |
| 2921 | 5171 | Tension (upper thread) Disc for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 3022 | — | Clamp Stop Motion complete for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 218A, 256A, 2020 and 4933..... |
| *3023 | — | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing for 4933..... |
| 3033 | 5155 | Feed Connecting Link for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 3039 | 5155 | Feed Regulator for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 3043 | 5155 | Feed Rock Shaft Crank with 462c, for 18010..... |
| 3094 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Crank Wedge for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 3094 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Crank Wedge for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 4307 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) Spring for 18013 and 18237 |
| 4370 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (stand) heavy rim, 2 3/4 in. pulley, with two 418c, for 55-1 to 55-1, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 4388 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 3/4 in. pulley, with two 448c, for 55-3 to 55-5 Machines..... |
| 4784 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Oil Pad for 18163 and 18333..... |
| 4822 | 5234 | Wrench for 1521 and 1547 (Accessories)... |
| 4879 | 5168 | Chain Connecting Link for 4885..... |
| 4880 | 819 | Rock Shaft complete for 18210 and 20008, Nos. 2763, 2770, 7125, 12243 and two each 6337 and 12242..... |
| Nos. 4881 TO 4884 FOR 4885 | | |
| 4881 | 819 | Treadle..... |
| 4882 | 5168 | " Shaft..... |
| 4883 | 5168 | " Spring..... |
| 4884 | 819 | " Stand..... |
| 4885 | 819 | Treadle complete for 18210 and 20008, Nos. 4879, 4881 to 4884 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 16..... |
| 4933 | 5154 | Clamp Stop Motion Flanged Bushing 3023 with two 462c, for 3022..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|------|-------|---|
| 5564 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring Hook for 25424..... |
| 5564 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring Hook for 25428..... |
| 5570 | 5152 | Feed Eccentric with 415c, for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-6, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 5596 | 5168 | Bell Crank for 56848..... |
| 5598 | 5168 | Bell Crank complete for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008, Nos. 5735 and 56818 |
| 5599 | 5168 | Bell Crank Bracket for 56848..... |
| 5601 | 5162 | " " Hinge Pin for 56848..... |
| 5670 | — | Chain, length 26 in. to 35 in., with 56864 and 56865, for 18210 and 20008..... |
| 5735 | 5162 | Bell Crank Spring for 5598..... |
| 6055 | 5245 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman Rod (lower) Spring Washer for 27640..... |
| 6337 | 819 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket with two 356c, for 4880 and 12250..... |
| 7071 | 5211 | Guide Adjusting Screw Washer for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 7071 | 5211 | Guide Thumb Screw Washer for 28969, 120373, 120428 and 120439..... |
| 7125 | 819 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 4880 |
| 7309 | 5212 | Presser Foot Cap for 18304, 20925 and 120375..... |
| 7310 | 5212 | Presser Foot Hinge Connection for 18304, 20925 and 120375..... |
| 7311 | 5212 | Presser Foot Hinge Connection Pin for 18302, 18303, 20923 and 120374..... |
| 7393 | 5160 | Bed Slide (right) Stop Pin for 18040, 18091 and 18110..... |
| 7539 | 7711 | Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 12250..... |
| 7958 | 5241 | Motor Pitman Pin for 25279..... |
| 7958 | 5241 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Friction Ring Stop Pin for 126315..... |
| 7958 | 5241 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Screw Centre Bearing Dowel Pin for 126315..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | Tension Spring for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines |
| 8238 | 5161 | " " (looper thread) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 8238 | 5161 | Tension (upper thread) Spring for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 8285 | 5180 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18168 and 18213, obsolete..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 8505 | 5228 | Lap Seam Feller Folder Slide Spring Rivet for 18115 and 18118..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | Arm Dowel Pin..... |
| 8582 | 5161 | Starting Lever Bracket Dowel Pin for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 8908 | 5234 | Wrench for 1519 and 1520 (Accessories)... |
| 8909 | 5234 | " " 1513 and 1518 (Accessories)... |
| 9079 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp with 354c, for 67177..... |
| 9079 | 362 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman Rod Clamp with 354c, for 27640..... |
| 9525 | 5171 | Thread (under) Eyelet Screw Washer for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 9610 | 5224 | Presser Foot Spring for 35663..... |
| 10148 | 5171 | Tension (under thread) Spring for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 10875 | 5234 | Wrench for 46660 for 25284..... |
| *11104 | — | Arm Shaft Bushing (front) for 18001, 18129, 18272 and 18327..... |
| 11119 | 5170 | Arm Oil Tube with 29599, for oiling 18190 and 18231, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines... |
| *11136 | — | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap for 18141..... |
| 11137 | 5169 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Stud Cap Screw Washer for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | Presser Bar Spring for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 11167 | 5152 | " " " (light) for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 11168 | 5156 | Presser Bar Spring Bracket with 453c.... |
| 11170 | 5156 | " " " Washer..... |
| 11204 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Hinge Pin for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 11204 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 12139 | 5152 | Presser Bar Spring (medium) for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) Rivet for 18027..... |
| 12152 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard Rivet for 18027..... |
| 12178 | 1101 | Under Driver Lever Centre Plug (wood) for 27644..... |
| 12193 | 5153 | Arm Side Cover..... |
| 12237 | 5151 | Lifting Lever with 448c, for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 12240 | 5162 | Lifting Lever Pin for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 12241 | 5162 | Lifting Lever Link for 12445 and 20008... |
| 12242 | 819 | Rock Shaft Hanger with two wood screws 1 in. No. 10, for 4880..... |
| 12243 | 819 | Rock Shaft Lifting Bracket Hook for 4880..... |
| 12250 | 7711 | Rock Shaft complete for 12445 and 18209, Nos. 2763, 2768, 2778, 6337 and two each 2770 and 7539..... |
| 12357 | 5154 | Arm Shaft Flanged Bushing (back) for 55-1 to 55-5, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 12358 | 5150 | Balance Wheel (power) light rim, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pulley, with two 448c. for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 12361 | 5162 | Machine Hinge Connection for 44140.... |
| *12383 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud for 12384... |
| 12384 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete for 18301 and 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 453c, 1904 and 12383..... |
| 12388 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin for 18163..... |
| 12390 | 5171 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518e, 1902 and 19496, obsolete..... |
| 12391 | 5152 | Presser Bar (hollow) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 12400 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Sleeve for 18158, 18277, 18343, 18345 and 18350... |
| 12405 | 5162 | Machine Rest, felt (Accessories)..... |
| 12415 | 5168 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 12416 | 5162 | Lifting Lever Connecting Rod Joint for 12445, 18209, 18210 and 20008..... |
| 12424 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block Cap Screw Washer for 19119..... |
| 12429 | 5152 | Feed Forked Connection for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 12445 | — | Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 76b, 766b, 802b, 1521e, 5598, 12237, 12240, 12241, 12250, 12115, 12116 and two 178e..... |
| 12453 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube, for intermediate bearing... |
| 12454 | 5161 | " " " with 29599, for oiling 5570 and 18189..... |
| 12459 | 5161 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin Oil Hole Stop Screw Washer (leather)..... |
| 12480 | 5153 | Arm Side Cap..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 13211 | 1206 | Tape Holder Tension Adjusting Spring for 26071 |
| 13550 | 5160 | Tension (under thread) Separating Disc for 55-4 Machine |
| 13550 | 5160 | Thread (upper) Nipper Separating Disc for 55-4 Machine |
| 13589 | 5171 | Tension Disc Steady Pin for 18180 |
| 13589 | 5171 | " (upper thread) Disc Steady Pin for 18180 |
| 14010 | 1206 | Bed Frame Hinge Plate Rivet for 20067 .. |
| 14026 | 5161 | Thread (bed) Cover Pin for 18026 and 18229 |
| 14058 | 5156 | Presser Foot Spring for 18082 |
| 14174 | 5240 | Starting Lever Spring for 55-6 Machine .. |
| 14260 | 5245 | " " Belt Shifter for 18339 |
| 14263 | 5240 | Stop Cam with 21652, for 18336 |
| 14277 | 5241 | " " Interlocking Rod Guide Washer (rawhide) for 18339 |
| 15694 | 5242 | Presser Foot Bracket for 18304 and 120375, obsolete |
| 16555 | 1206 | Bed Frame Hinge Plate for 20067 |
| *18001 | — | Arm with 11101, for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18002 | 5151 | Arm Shaft for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| *18003 | — | Bed for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines |
| 18004 | 5153 | Face Plate complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18027, 18051, 18056 and two 578 |
| 18005 | 5152 | Feed Bar for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18006 | 5190 | Feed Dog for 55-2 Machine, obsolete |
| 18007 | 5155 | " Lifting Eccentric with two 621c, for 18008 |
| 18008 | — | Feed Lifting Eccentric 18007 with 457c and 18037, for 55-1, 55-2, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18009 | 5151 | Feed Rock Shaft for 18010 |
| 18010 | — | Feed Rock Shaft complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 3013 and 18009 |
| 18011 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. gauge and above, for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18012 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{13}{16}$ in. gauge and above, for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18013 | 5151 | Looper Shaft for 55-22 Machine |
| 18014 | 5233 | Needle Bar (hollow) for 55-2 Machine, obsolete |
| 18015 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Stud for 18016, obsolete |
| 18016 | 5174 | Needle Bar Connecting Stud complete, Nos. 453c, 1901 and 18015, obsolete .. |
| 18017 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank with 453c and 855c, for 55-2 Machine, obsolete, use 18226 .. |
| 18018 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 921c and 18052 to 18051 |
| 18019 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18021 |
| 18020 | — | " " Shank for 18021 |
| 18021 | 5213 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 18019, 18020 and 18055 |
| 18022 | 5154 | Tension Bracket for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18023 | 5161 | Tension Bracket Screw Collar for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18024 | 5154 | Thread (arm) Cover for 18026 and 18229 .. |
| 18025 | 5154 | " (bed) Cover for 18026 |
| 18026 | — | Thread Cover complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 11026, 18024, 18025, 18011 and two each 405c and 23227 |
| 18027 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (lower) with 12152, for 18001 and 18239 |
| 18027 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard with 12152, for 18091 |
| 18028 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm) for 18016 |
| 18030 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Bracket Stud for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18032 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up for 18057 |
| 18033 | 5157 | " " " Lever (forked) for 18057, 18076 and 18107 |
| 18034 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Lever Hinge Pin for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18035 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up Crank with 1820, 18036 and two 178c, for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-24 and 55-22 Machines |
| *18036 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Crank Cap for 18035..... |
| 18037 | 5155 | Thread (under) Take-up Thread Guard for 18008 and 18059..... |
| 18038 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c, for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18039 | 5190 | Throat Plate for 18006, obsolete..... |
| 18040 | 5233 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393, obsolete..... |
| 18041 | 5160 | " " " Spring for 18026..... |
| 18042 | — | " " (left) for 18013..... |
| 18043 | 5153 | Bed Slide (left) complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 4307, 18042 and two 240b..... |
| 18045 | 5154 | Tension Bracket for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines..... |
| 18046 | 5154 | Thread Eyelet 18028 with 18017, for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18047 | 5162 | Thread Eyelet Stud for 18046 and 18073 |
| 18048 | 5157 | " (upper) Controller Bracket for 18050, 18063 and 18106..... |
| 18049 | 5174 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring for 18050, obsolete..... |
| 18050 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete for 55-1 Machine, Nos. 210b, 18048 and 18049, obsolete..... |
| 18051 | — | Face Plate for 18004..... |
| 18052 | 5172 | Needle Clamp with two 209e, for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 18052 | 5172 | Needle Clamp Body with two 209e, for 18018..... |
| 18053 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper for 18018.. |
| 18054 | 5156 | " " " " Spring for 18018 and 18100..... |
| 18055 | 5161 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18021, 18071, 18082, 18086, 18122, 18127 and 18197.. |
| 18056 | 5161 | Face Plate Thread Guard (upper, adjustable) for 18004 and 18239..... |
| 18057 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 18032, 18033 and two 401b..... |
| 18058 | 5156 | Feed Lifting Eccentric with two 621c, for 18059..... |
| 18059 | — | Feed Lifting Eccentric 18058 with 457c and 18037, for 55-11 and 55-12 Machines |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18060 | 5156 | Needle Bar Connecting Link for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines |
| 18061 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank with 153c and 855c, for 55-12 Machine, obsolete, use 18232 |
| 18062 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (inside) for 18063..... |
| 18063 | — | Thread (upper) Controller complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 240b, 18048, 18062 and 18064..... |
| 18064 | 5157 | Thread (upper) Controller Spring (outside) for 18063 and 18106..... |
| 18065 | 5182 | Feed Dog for 55-1 Machine, obsolete..... |
| 18066 | 5158 | Looper with 1076c, for 55-1 and 55-11 Machines..... |
| 18067 | 5151 | Looper Shaft for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines..... |
| 18069 | 5156 | Needle Clamp Thread Nipper for 18100.. |
| 18070 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18071..... |
| 18071 | 5188 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 55-1 and 55-11 Machines, Nos. 18055, 18070 and 18128..... |
| 18072 | — | Thread Eyelet (triangular, top of arm) for 18073..... |
| 18073 | 5154 | Thread Eyelet 18072 with 18017, for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines..... |
| 18074 | 5174 | Thread (under) Take-up for 18076, obsolete..... |
| 18075 | 5156 | Thread (upper) Take-up with 453c, for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines..... |
| 18076 | — | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete for 55-1 Machine, Nos. 18033, 18074 and two 401b, obsolete..... |
| 18077 | 5182 | Throat Plate for 18065, obsolete..... |
| 18078 | 5191 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges, for banding trousers, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18079 | — | Presser Foot Band Guide for 18080..... |
| 18080 | — | " " Plate with 18079, for 18082 |
| 18081 | — | " " Shank for 18082..... |
| 18082 | 5213 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 14058, 18055, 18080 and 18081..... |
| 18083 | 5191 | Throat Plate for 18078..... |
| 18084 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18086..... |
| 18085 | — | " " Shank for 18086..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18086 | 5213 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, with centre guide, for covering seams with tape, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18055, 18084 and 18085..... |
| 18087 | 5190 | Feed Dog, for heavy lap seam feller, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, obsolete..... |
| 18091 | 5233 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393, for 18092, obsolete..... |
| 18092 | 5190 | Throat Plate for 18087, obsolete..... |
| 18093 | --- | Face Plate for 18091..... |
| 18094 | 5166 | Face Plate complete for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 910F, 18027, 18093, 18101, 18105 and two 219F..... |
| 18095 | 5184 | Feed Dog for 55-21 Machine..... |
| 18096 | 5153 | Folder Holder Seat Cover for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18097 | 5158 | Looper with 1076c, for 55-21 Machine..... |
| 18098 | 5152 | Needle Bar (hollow)..... |
| 18099 | --- | " Clamp Body with 209F, for 18100..... |
| 18100 | 5156 | Needle Clamp complete for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines, Nos. 924F, 18054, 18069 and 18099..... |
| 18101 | 5162 | Oil Cup with 18102, for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18102 | 5162 | Oil Cup Pad (felt) for 18101..... |
| 18104 | 5160 | Slack Thread Regulator for 18094..... |
| 18105 | 5160 | " " " Adjusting Bracket for 18094..... |
| 18106 | --- | Thread (upper) Controller complete for 55-21 Machine, Nos. 240b, 18048 and 18064, obsolete..... |
| 18107 | --- | Thread (under) Take-up Lever complete for 55-1, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines, Nos. 18033, 18108 and two 401b..... |
| 18108 | 5157 | Thread (under) Take-up for 18107..... |
| 18109 | 5182 | Throat Plate for 18095, obsolete..... |
| 18110 | 5154 | Bed Slide (right) with 7393, for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18111 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Link with 1919, for 55-3 to 55-6, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18112 | 5183 | Feed Dog, for shirt work, for 55-1 and 55-11 Machines..... |
| 18113 | 5183 | Throat Plate for 18112..... |
| 18114 | 5227 | Lap Seam Feller Folder Slide for 26272, 26397, 35631 and 35636..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18114 | 5227 | Strip Folder Slide for 26413, 35621 and 35622..... |
| 18115 | 5233 | Lap Seam Feller Holder with 8505 and 18116, for 55-2 Machine, obsolete..... |
| 18116 | 5228 | Lap Seam Feller Folder Slide Spring for 18115 and 18118..... |
| 18117 | 5233 | Lap Seam Feller Slide, for heavy lap seam feller, for 55-2 Machine, obsolete..... |
| 18118 | 5228 | Lap Seam Feller Holder with 8505 and 18116, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18119 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above, for 55-2, 55-1, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18120 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for No. 23 needle, for $\frac{11}{16}$ in. gauge and above, for 55-2, 55-1, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18121 | --- | Presser Foot Plate for 18122..... |
| 18122 | 5215 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for medium or heavy lap seam feller, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18055, 18121 and 18123..... |
| 18123 | --- | Presser Foot Shank for 18122 and 18127..... |
| 18124 | 5191 | Feed Dog, for staying, for 55-12 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18125 | 5193 | Throat Plate for 18121, obsolete..... |
| 18126 | --- | Presser Foot Plate for 18127..... |
| 18127 | 5214 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for inside stays, for 55-22 Machine, Nos. 18055, 18123 and 18126..... |
| 18128 | --- | Presser Foot Shank for 18071..... |
| *18129 | --- | Arm with 11101, for 55-3 and 55-5 Machines..... |
| 18130 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube with 29599, for oiling 18190, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete..... |
| 18131 | 5151 | Arm Shaft for 55-3 to 55-5 Machines..... |
| *18132 | --- | Bed for 55-3 to 55-5 Machines, obsolete..... |
| 18133 | 5172 | " Oil Hole Cover for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18134 | 5168 | Cloth Plate for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, and for 18286 and 18287 for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 18135 | --- | Face Plate for 18136..... |
| 18136 | 5167 | Face Plate complete for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 66F, 1521F, 18135, 18169, 18170 and two 219F..... |
| 18137 | 5167 | Feed Bar with 190b, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines, obsolete, use 20913..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18138 | 5169 | Feed Bar Screw Centre Oil Tube with 18139, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines, obsolete..... |
| 18139 | 5169 | Feed Bar Screw Centre Oil Tube Packing for 18138, obsolete..... |
| 18140 | 5175 | Feed Dog, 17 teeth (12 teeth to the inch) for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 18141 | 5167 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod with 896E, 11136 and two 145E, for 55-3, 55-4 and 55-6 Machines..... |

Nos. 18142 to 18148 for 55-3 to 55-6 MACHINES

| | | |
|--------|------|--|
| 18142 | 5169 | Feed Lifting Eccentric with 446c..... |
| 18143 | 5169 | " " " Connection..... |
| 18144 | 5169 | " " " Oil Pad..... |
| 18145 | 5151 | " Rock Shaft..... |
| 18146 | 5169 | " " " Regulator Crank with 790c and two 1147c..... |
| 18147 | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Oil Tube (crank end)..... |
| 18148 | 5169 | Feed Rock Shaft Screw Centre Oil Tube (feed bar end)..... |
| 18149 | 5176 | Loop Retainer, for single thread, for 18194, 18214, 18217, 18219, 18287, 18290, 18293, 18307, 18342, 20917 and 120376..... |
| 18150 | 5174 | Looper with 1077F, for double thread, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete, use 18220..... |
| 18151 | 5174 | Looper with 1077F, for single thread, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete, use 18221..... |
| 18152 | 5151 | Looper Shaft for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18153 | 5169 | Looper Shaft Oil Cup for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18154 | 5169 | Looper Shaft Oil Cup Packing for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| *18155 | 5170 | Needle Bar Connecting Link with 794E, for 18301..... |
| 18156 | 5233 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 418c and 855c, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete, use 18231..... |
| 18157 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket for 18158, 18277, 18343, 18345 and 18350..... |
| 18158 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-3 Machine, and 18350 for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159 and 18160, obsolete, use 18343..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18159 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Spring for 18158, 18277, 18343 and 18345..... |
| 18160 | 5170 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Stud for 18158, obsolete..... |
| 18161 | 5170 | Needle Clamp with 209F, for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| *18162 | 5152 | Oscillating Rock Shaft for 18163 and 18333..... |
| 18163 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete for 55-1 to 55-5, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 4784, 12388 and 18162..... |
| 18164 | 5167 | Presser Bar for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18165 | — | " Foot Body for 18168..... |
| 18166 | — | " " Plate for 18168..... |
| 18167 | 5180 | " " Spring Stud for 18168, 18213 and 18282..... |
| 18168 | 5180 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 55-3 Machine, Nos. 889c, 18165 to 18167, 18200, 18201 and 18325..... |
| 18169 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator for 18136 and 18274..... |
| 18170 | 5172 | Slack Thread Regulator Adjusting Bracket for 18136 and 18274..... |
| 18171 | 5171 | Thread (under) Eyelet for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18172 | 5171 | Thread Eyelet (top of arm) for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18173 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection complete for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 2532, 18174 to 18176 and two 145E..... |
| 18173 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection complete for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines, Nos. 2532, 18174 to 18176 and two 145E..... |
| *18174 | — | Thread Nipper Connection Cap for 18173..... |
| *18174 | — | " (upper) Nipper Connection Cap for 18173..... |
| 18175 | — | Thread Nipper Connection Rod for 18173..... |
| 18175 | — | " (upper) Nipper Connection Rod for 18173..... |
| *18176 | — | Thread Nipper Connection Rod End Bearing for 18173..... |
| *18176 | — | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Rod End Bearing for 18173..... |
| 18177 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Connection Sleeve for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18177 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Connection Sleeve for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18180 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate with 13589, for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18180 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate with 13589, for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18181 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines.... |
| 18181 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet for 55-3 Machine and obsolete for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 18182 | 5171 | Thread Nipper Plate Washer for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18182 | 5171 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Washer for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18183 | ---- | Thread (under) Take-up complete for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines, Nos. 18181 and 18185..... |
| 18184 | 5171 | Thread (under) Take-up Arm for 18183.... |
| 18185 | 5171 | " " " Body with 453c, for 18183..... |
| 18186 | 5171 | Thread (under) Take-up Eyelet for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18187 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Crank for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18187 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Crank for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18188 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever for 18192..... |
| 18188 | 5170 | " (upper) Take-up Lever for 18192 |
| 18189 | 5170 | " Take-up Lever Arm for 18192.... |
| 18189 | 5170 | " (upper) Take-up Lever Arm for 18192 and 18285..... |
| 18190 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Link for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18190 | 5170 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever Link for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 18191 | 5170 | Thread Take-up Lever Rivet for 18192.. |
| 18191 | 5170 | " (upper) Take-up Lever Rivet for 18192 and 18285..... |
| 18192 | ---- | Thread Take-up Lever complete for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 18188, 18189 and two 18191..... |
| 18192 | ---- | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever complete for 55-3 Machine, Nos. 18188, 18189 and two 18191..... |
| 18193 | 5175 | Throat Plate, for double thread, for 18140, 18208 and 18326..... |
| 18194 | 5175 | Throat Plate with 335d and 18149, for single thread, for 18140, 18208 and 18326 |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 18195 | ---- | Presser Foot Plate for 18197..... |
| 18196 | --- | " " Shank for 18197..... |
| 18197 | 5214 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, for 55-2, 55-4, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 18055, 18195 and 18196..... |
| 18198 | 5198 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for general work, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines and for 35658 for the same machines..... |
| 18199 | 5198 | Throat Plate for 18198..... |
| 18200 | 5180 | Presser Foot Spring, for heavy work, for 18168, 18213 and 18282..... |
| 18201 | 5180 | Presser Foot Spring, for light work, for 18168, 18213 and 18282..... |
| 18202 | 5159 | Looper (inside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18203 | 5159 | Looper (outside) with 1076c, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for 18204..... |
| 18204 | ---- | Loopers, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2, 55-12 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 198d, 18202 and 18203..... |
| 18205 | 5197 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18206 | 5197 | Throat Plate for 18205, for lap seam feller |
| 18207 | 5194 | " " (flush) for 18124..... |
| 18208 | 5175 | Feed Dog, 12 teeth (8 teeth to the inch) for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 18209 | ---- | Knee Lifter complete (power table) for 55-3 to 55-6, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 76d, 802d, 1521e, 5598, 12237, 12240, 12250, 12415, 12416 and two 178e |
| 18210 | ---- | Foot Lifter complete for 55-3 to 55-5, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 76d, 802d, 1521e, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12237, 12240, 12415, 12416 and two 178e..... |
| 18211 | 5176 | Feed Dog for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 18212 | ---- | Presser Foot Plate for 18213..... |
| 18213 | 5180 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 18211, Nos. 889c, 18167, 18200, 18201, 18212, 18215 and 18325..... |
| 18214 | 5176 | Throat Plate with 335d and 18149, for single thread, for 18211..... |
| 18215 | ---- | Presser Foot Body for 18213..... |
| 18216 | 5176 | Feed Dog for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 18217 | 5176 | Throat Plate with 335d and 18149, for single thread, for 18216..... |
| 18218 | 5177 | Feed Dog for 55-3 Machine..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18219 | 5177 | Throat Plate with 335b and 18149, for single thread, for 18218..... |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete, use 18299..... |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine, obsolete, use 18299..... |
| 18220 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 209F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine, obsolete, use 18299..... |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-3 Machine, obsolete, use 18300..... |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine, obsolete, use 18300..... |
| 18221 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 209F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine, obsolete, use 18300..... |
| *18222 | — | Bed for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18223 | 5166 | “ Cover for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18224 | 5166 | “ Slide for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18225 | 5184 | Feed Dog for 55-21 Machine..... |
| 18226 | 5152 | Needle Bar Crank with 453c and 1065c, for 55-1, 55-2, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 18227 | 5188 | Presser Foot for 55-21 Machine..... |
| 18228 | 5166 | Thread (bed) Cover for 18229..... |
| 18229 | — | Thread Cover complete for 55-21 and 55-22 Machines, Nos. 14026, 18024, 18228 and two 405E..... |
| 18230 | 5184 | Throat Plate for 18225..... |
| 18231 | 5167 | Needle Bar Crank and Thread Nipper Eccentric with 448c and 1065c, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18232 | 5152 | Needle Bar Crank with 453c and 1065c, for 55-11 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18233 | 5195 | Feed Dog, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-22 Machine, and for lap seam feller for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18234 | 5195 | Throat Plate for 18233..... |
| 18235 | 5151 | Looper Shaft for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18236 | — | Bed Slide (left) for 18237..... |
| 18237 | 5154 | Bed Slide (left) $\frac{1}{8}$ in. long, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, complete, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 4307, 18236 and two 240D..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18238 | — | Face Plate for 18239..... |
| 18239 | 5153 | Face Plate complete for 35658, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18027, 18056, 18238 and two 578F..... |
| 18240 | 5196 | Throat Plate for 18233, for lap seam feller..... |
| 18241 | 5198 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for lap seam feller, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18242 | 5198 | Throat Plate for 18241 and 18316, for lap seam feller..... |
| 18243 | 5199 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, and for lap seam feller for the same machines..... |
| 18244 | 5200 | Throat Plate for 18243 and 18271, for lap seam feller..... |
| 18245 | 5199 | Throat Plate for 18243 and 18271..... |
| 18246 | 5201 | Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18247 | 5201 | Throat Plate for 18246..... |
| 18248 | 5197 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18249 | 5197 | Throat Plate for 18205 and 18248..... |
| 18250 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18252..... |
| 18251 | — | “ “ Shank for 18252..... |
| 18252 | 5214 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete, for outside stays and strips, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18250, 18251 and 26276..... |
| 18253 | 5183 | Feed Dog, for general work, for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 18254 | 5183 | Throat Plate for 18253..... |
| 18255 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18257..... |
| 18256 | — | “ “ Shank for 18257..... |
| 18257 | 5188 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 18253, Nos. 18255, 18256 and 62527..... |
| 18258 | 5202 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for banding knit underwear, for 35620, for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 18259 | 5202 | Throat Plate for 18258..... |
| 18260 | 5185 | Feed Dog, for silk mitt work, for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 18261 | 5185 | Throat Plate, small needle hole, for 18260..... |
| 18262 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 18264..... |
| 18263 | — | “ “ Shank for 18264..... |
| 18264 | 5185 | Presser Foot Hinge complete for 18260, Nos. 18262, 18263 and 62527..... |
| 18265 | 5184 | Throat Plate for 18095..... |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 18266 | 5192 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{5}{8}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for vamping, for 55-22 Machine..... |
| 18267 | 5192 | Throat Plate for 18266..... |
| 18268 | 5192 | Presser Foot for 18266..... |
| 18269 | 5195 | Throat Plate for 18233, for under strip.... |
| 18270 | 5234 | Looper Threading Wire (Accessories)..... |
| 18271 | 5199 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, and for lap seam feller for the same machines..... |

Nos. 18272 TO 18295 FOR 55-4 MACHINE

| | | |
|--------|------|--|
| *18272 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 18273 | — | Face Plate for 18274..... |
| 18274 | 5236 | Face Plate complete, Nos. 66F, 1521E, 18169, 18170, 18273 and two 219F..... |
| 18275 | 5203 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. gauges..... |
| 18276 | 5151 | Looper Shaft..... |
| 18277 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18278 and 21020, obsolete, use 18345..... |
| 18278 | 5172 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Stud for 18277, obsolete..... |
| 18279 | — | Presser Foot Body for 18282..... |
| 18280 | 5160 | " " Hinge Pin for 18282..... |
| 18281 | — | " " Plate for 18282..... |
| 18282 | 5203 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) complete for 18275, Nos. 889c, 18167, 18200, 18201 and 18279 to 18281..... |
| 18283 | 5160 | Tension (under thread) Eyelet (double).... |
| 18284 | 5172 | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever for 18285 |
| 18285 | — | Thread (upper) Take-up Lever complete, Nos. 18189, 18284 and two 18191..... |
| 18286 | 5203 | Throat Plate, for double thread, for 18275 |
| 18287 | 5203 | " " with two each 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18275..... |
| 18288 | 5204 | Feed Dog, for $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauges.... |
| 18289 | 5204 | Throat Plate, for double thread, for 18288 |
| 18290 | 5205 | " " with two each 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18288..... |
| 18291 | 5206 | Feed Dog, for $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. gauges |
| 18292 | 5206 | Throat Plate for 18291, for double thread |
| 18293 | 5207 | " " with two each 335D and 18149, for single thread, for 18291..... |
| 18294 | 5237 | Cloth Plate for 18289 and 18290..... |
| 18295 | 5237 | " " " 18292 and 18293..... |

NUMERICAL LIST OF PARTS

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 18296 | 5239 | Feed Dog, for $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. gauges, for general work, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18297 | 5239 | Throat Plate for 18296..... |
| 18298 | 5242 | " " " double thread, for 18211 |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 18299 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 1120F and 1389F, for double thread, for 55-4 Machine.... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-3, 55-5 and 55-6 Machines |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper (inside) with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine.... |
| 18300 | 5173 | Looper (outside) with 1120F and 1389F, for single thread, for 55-4 Machine.... |
| 18301 | — | Needle Bar Connecting Link 18155 with 12384, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 18302 | 5242 | Presser Foot (left) with 7311, for 18304 and 120375, obsolete..... |
| 18303 | 5242 | Presser Foot (right) with 7311, for 18304 |
| 18304 | 5242 | Presser Foot (compensating) complete for 18305, Nos. 106D, 220D, 7309, 7310, 15694, 18302 and 18303, obsolete..... |
| 18305 | 5243 | Feed Dog for 55-5 Machine, obsolete..... |
| 18306 | 5242 | Presser Foot for 55-6 Machine and obsolete for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 18307 | 5243 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for 18305, obsolete..... |
| 18309 | 5240 | Feed Eccentric with two 448c, for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 18310 | 5240 | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod with 18311 and two 145E, for 55-5 Machine..... |
| *18311 | — | Feed Eccentric Connecting Rod Cap for 18310..... |
| 18312 | 5241 | Thread (upper) Nipper Plate Stud and Thread Eyelet for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 18316 | 5198 | Feed Dog (spiked teeth) for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. gauges, for lap seam feller, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 18325 | 5241 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18168 and 18213..... |
| 18326 | 5175 | Feed Dog, 23 teeth (16 teeth to the inch) for 55-3 Machine..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
| Nos. 18327 to 18342 for 55-6 Machine | | |
| *18327 | — | Arm with 11104..... |
| 18328 | 5244 | " Shaft..... |
| 18329 | 5240 | " " Flanged Bushing (back)..... |
| *18330 | — | Bed, obsolete..... |
| 18331 | 5244 | Belt Cover Bracket with 871E and 43585..... |
| 18332 | 5243 | Feed Dog..... |
| 18333 | — | Oscillating Rock Shaft complete, Nos. 4784, 18162 and 18334..... |
| 18334 | 5240 | Oscillating Rock Shaft Hinge Pin for 18333..... |
| 18335 | 5240 | Pulley (tight) with 624c, for 18336..... |
| 18336 | — | Pulley (tight) complete for 18337, Nos. 871E, 14263, 18335, 21615 to 21617, 21653 and two 997E..... |
| 18337 | — | Pulleys complete, Nos. 18336 and 66085..... |
| 18338 | 5244 | Starting Lever for 18339..... |
| 18339 | — | Starting Lever complete, Nos. 159F, 803c, 913c, 1520E, 1638E, 14260, 14277, 18338, 18341, 21645, 21651, 43583 and two 399F..... |
| 18340 | 5244 | Starting Lever Bracket..... |
| 18341 | 5245 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Guide with 1070c, for 18339..... |
| 18342 | 5243 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for 18332..... |
| 18343 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-3 Machine, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18341 and 20910..... |
| 18344 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Stud for 18343 and 18350..... |
| 18345 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-4 Machine, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18159, 18346, 20910 and 21020..... |
| 18346 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Stud for 18345..... |
| 18347 | — | Starting Lever Chain, 38 in. long, with two 56865, for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 18348 | 5245 | Starting Lever Chain Connection for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 18349 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Spring for 18350..... |
| 18350 | — | Needle Bar Thread Retainer Bracket complete for 55-5 and 55-6 Machines, Nos. 453c, 462c, 12400, 18157, 18344, 18349 and 20910..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| 18498 | 5214 | Belt Cover for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 19219 | 1206 | Bed Frame Cushion (leather) for 20067..... |
| 19220 | 1206 | " " " Spring for 20067..... |
| 19221 | 5234 | Wrench for 936 and 1619 (Accessories)..... |
| 19226 | 1206 | Bed Frame Hinge Connection for 19398..... |
| 19397 | 1206 | " " " " Cap for 19398..... |
| 19398 | — | " " " " 19226 with 211F and 19397, for 20067..... |
| 19447 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank complete, Nos. 457c, 1518E, 19149 and 19496..... |
| 19148 | 5155 | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block for 19449..... |
| 19449 | — | Looper Shaft Crank Slide Block complete for 19447, Nos. 226D, 988c, 12424 and 19448..... |
| 19196 | — | Looper Shaft Crank for 12390 and 19447..... |
| 20008 | — | Foot Lifter complete for 55-1, 55-2, 55-11 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 76D, 766D, 802D, 1521E, 4880, 4885, 5598, 5670, 12237, 12240, 12241, 12415, 12416 and two 178E..... |
| 20021 | — | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails, obsolete, use 44212..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | Presser Bar Spring (heavy) for 55-1 to 55-4, 55-11, 55-12, 55-21 and 55-22 Machines..... |
| 20023 | 5152 | Presser Bar Spring for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 20067 | 819 | Bed Frame with two each 16555, 19398, four each 19219, 19220, six each 14010, wood screws 1 1/4 in. No. 12 and eight 15Sc..... |
| 20197 | 5152 | Crank Connecting Rod with 20198 and two 896E..... |
| *20198 | — | Crank Connecting Rod Cap for 20197..... |
| 20910 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Collar for 18343, 18345 and 18350..... |
| *20912 | — | Bed for 55-3 to 55-5 Machines..... |
| 20913 | 5210 | Feed Bar with 176D, for 55-3 to 55-6 Machines..... |
| 20915 | — | Bed for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 20916 | 5208 | Feed Dog for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 20917 | 5208 | Throat Plate with 335D and 18149, for 20916..... |
| 20918 | 5209 | Feed Dog, 14 teeth (10 teeth to the inch) for 55-5 Machine, obsolete..... |
| Nos. 20921 to 20924 for 20925 | | |
| 20921 | — | Presser Foot Plate (left)..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 20922 | — | Presser Foot Plate (right)..... |
| 20923 | — | “ “ Shank with 7311..... |
| 20924 | — | “ “ Bracket..... |
| 20925 | 5209 | Presser Foot (hinged, compensating) for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 106n, 220n, 7309, 7310, 20921, 20922, 20924 and two each 20923 and 62527..... |
| 21020 | 5172 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Thread Separator for 18277 and 18345..... |

Nos. 21615 to 21617 for 18336

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 21615 | 5240 | Stop Cam Spring (long)..... |
| 21616 | 5240 | “ “ “ (short)..... |
| 21617 | 5245 | “ “ “ Stop Block..... |
| 21638 | 5240 | Pulley (loose) for 18337, obsolete, use 66085 |
| 21645 | 5245 | Starting Lever Cushion (rawhide) for 18339..... |
| 21651 | 5240 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod Spring for 18339..... |
| 21652 | 5241 | Stop Cam Pin for 14263..... |
| 21653 | 5240 | “ “ Spring Cover for 18336..... |
| 21654 | 5234 | Wrench for 1508 and 1638 (Accessories)... |
| 23227 | 5160 | Bed Slide (right) Spring Rivet for 18026 |
| 23258 | 5211 | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (left) Hook Rivet Washer for 126206..... |
| 23668 | 5241 | Pulley (tight) Pin for 55-6 Machine..... |
| 23868 | 5160 | Thread Eyelet (top of arm) for 55-4 Ma- chine..... |
| 25016 | — | Belt, size $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127, from band wheel to machine, for 25265 and 25285..... |
| 25082 | 8382 | Treadle for 25279..... |
| 25086 | 3813 | Wrench for 1507, 1510 and 1670, for 25255, 25265, 25279 and 25284..... |
| 25127 | 3826 | Belt Hook for 25016, 25370, 25490 and 46657..... |
| 25200 | 5210 | Wrench for 972, for 25265 and 25284.... |
| 25255 | — | Stand (iron work) high speed, complete, Nos. 25086, 25329, 25421, 25430 to 25432, 25436 to 25438, 46604, 46605, two each 25345, 25349, 25350, 25433 and four each 534e, 748e, 1508e and 25446..... |
| 25265 | — | Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, ball bearing pitman, complete, Nos. 25086, 25200, 25301, 46520, 46524, 82985, two 82973 and four 748e..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 25279 | — | Stand (iron work) complete, for electric motor, Nos. 7958, 25082, 25086, 82985, two 82973 and four 748e..... |
| 25284 | — | Stand (iron work) rocking treadle, ball bearing pitman, complete, for foot power and S. D. 11 or S. D. 12 electric motor, Nos. 10875, 25086, 25200, 25301, 46524, 46656, 82985, two 82973 and four 748e |
| 25301 | 5216 | Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 972c, for 25265 and 25284..... |
| 25329 | 3813 | Band Wheel, 16 in. diam., with 1312c, for 25255..... |
| 25330 | 3816 | Band Wheel Brake (rubber) for 25418, obsolete..... |
| 25345 | 3813 | Driving Segment (rack) for 25255..... |
| 25349 | 3813 | Foot Rest for 25255..... |
| 25350 | 3817 | “ “ Cotter Pin for 25255..... |
| *25360 | — | Pitman Rod Ball for 46523..... |
| *25360 | — | “ “ (lower) Ball for 46658..... |
| 25361 | 3826 | “ “ Ball Screw Bearing for 46630 |
| 25361 | 3826 | “ “ (lower) Ball Screw Bearing for 46630..... |
| 25362 | 3826 | Pitman Ball, size $\frac{3}{8}$ in., for 46520 and 46656..... |
| 25370 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127, for 25255..... |
| 25371 | 3826 | Pitman Rod Ball Bushing for 46520.... |
| 25371 | 3826 | “ “ (lower) Ball Bushing for 46656..... |
| 25418 | 3814 | Band Wheel Brake Lever with 443c and 25330, for 25255, obsolete..... |
| 25419 | 3846 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Hinge Pin for 25418, obsolete..... |
| 25420 | 3816 | Band Wheel Brake Lever Spring for 25418, obsolete..... |
| 25421 | 3814 | Band Wheel Shaft for 25255..... |

Nos. 25422 to 25425 for 46604

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 25422 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left)..... |
| 25423 | 3815 | “ “ “ “ “ Clutch (left)..... |
| 25424 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch (right) with 5564..... |
| 25425 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (left) Clutch Spring..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| Nos. 25425 TO 25428 FOR 46605 | | |
| 25425 | 3817 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch Spring..... |
| 25426 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right)..... |
| 25427 | 3815 | " " " " Clutch (left)..... |
| 25428 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driver (right) Clutch (right) with 5564..... |
| 25429 | 3815 | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange with 356c, for 46604 and 46605..... |
| Nos. 25430 TO 25433 FOR 25255 | | |
| 25430 | 3814 | Brace..... |
| 25431 | 3813 | Driving Arm (left) with 435c and 25135.... |
| 25432 | 3813 | " " (right) with 435c and 25435..... |
| 25433 | 3816 | " " Hinge Pin..... |
| 25434 | 3815 | " Pinion for 46604 and 46605..... |
| 25435 | 3816 | Foot Rest Hinge Pin for 25431 and 25432..... |
| Nos. 25436 TO 25438 FOR 25255 | | |
| 25436 | 3813 | Leg (left)..... |
| 25437 | 3813 | " (right)..... |
| 25438 | 3814 | " Stay Rod..... |
| 25446 | 3817 | Driving Segment Bolt Nut Washer for 25255..... |
| 25490 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length 36 in., with 25127, for 25279..... |
| 26026 | 5234 | Screw Driver, machine (Accessories)..... |
| 26061 | 989 | Tape Holder Bracket Wire with Disc for 26063..... |
| 26062 | 989 | Tape Holder Disc (adjustable) with 286b and 35925, for 26063..... |
| 26063 | 989 | Tape Holder (straight) 8 in. disc, complete, for 26065, Nos. 26061 and 26062..... |
| 26064 | 5234 | Tape Holder Foot with 736b and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12, for 26343..... |
| 26065 | — | Tape Holder (8 in. disc) with Foot complete, Nos. 26063 and 26325..... |
| 26066 | 989 | Tape Holder Bracket Wire for 26067..... |
| 26067 | — | Tape Holder Bracket Wire complete for 26074, Nos. 26066, 26068 and 26072.... |
| 26068 | 989 | Tape Holder Disc for 26067 and 26071.... |
| 26069 | 989 | " " " Hub for 26071..... |
| 26070 | — | " " " Rivet for 26071.... |
| 26071 | — | Tape Holder Disc complete for 26074, Nos. 26068, 26069 and three 26070..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 26072 | 989 | Tape Holder Tape Guide for 26067..... |
| 26073 | 1206 | " " Tension Adjusting Collar with 286b, for 26074..... |
| 26074 | 989 | Tape Holder complete for 26343, Nos. 13211, 26067, 26071 and 26073..... |
| *26269 | — | Lap Seam Feller Folder for 26272..... |
| 26272 | 5225 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Slide complete for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18114 and 26269..... |
| 26276 | 5160 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18252, 35616, 35620, 35625, 35639, 35642, 35645, 35648, 35652 and 35663..... |
| 26325 | 5234 | Tape Holder Foot with 736b and three wood screws 1 in. No. 12, for 26065.... |
| 26343 | — | Tape Holder (10 in. disc) with Foot complete, Nos. 26064 and 26074..... |
| *26396 | — | Lap Seam Feller Folder for 26397..... |
| 26397 | 5225 | Lap Seam Feller (left hand) on Slide complete for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 18114 and 26396..... |
| *26412 | — | Strip Folder for 26413..... |
| 26413 | 5227 | " " 26412 with 18114, for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 26463 | 956 | Guide (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. face) for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 26485 | 5234 | Screw Driver, shuttle tension (Accessories) |
| 26693 | 956 | Guide (4 in. face) for 55-3 and 55-4 Machines..... |
| 27070 | 363 | Under Driver Shaft Driving Pulley (sectional, grooved) 10 in. diam., 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. bore, with two 597c, for 27645..... |
| 27473 | 1101 | Under Driver Cone Pulley Centre Bearing for 126321..... |
| 27474 | 363 | Under Driver Dress Guard (right hand) for 27644..... |
| 27483 | 1101 | Under Driver Lever Brake Spring for 27644..... |
| 27485 | 1101 | Under Driver Lever Hinge Pin for 27644.... |
| 27497 | 1101 | " " " Brake Strip (leather) for 27644..... |
| 27508 | 362 | Under Driver Belt Guard for 27644..... |
| 27598 | — | " " Driving Pulley Friction Ring (leather) for 126315..... |
| 27600 | 1101 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Position Stud for 126316..... |
| 27632 | — | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Wick for 27633..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| Nos. 27633 to 27635 FOR 27644 | | |
| 27633 | — | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Wick Wire with 27632..... |
| 27634 | 362 | Under Driver Frame..... |
| 27635 | 362 | " " Oil Cup..... |
| Nos. 27637 to 27639 FOR 27640 | | |
| 27637 | 362 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman Rod (lower) |
| 27638 | 1101 | " " " " " " |
| | | Spring..... |
| 27639 | 362 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman Rod (upper) |
| 27640 | 362 | Under Driver Treadle Pitman complete for 126210, Nos. 2762, 6055, 27637 to 27639 and two 9079..... |
| 27644 | — | Under Driver Transmitter complete for 27645, Nos. 138e, 356c, 427e, 649e, 1508c, 12178, 27474, 27483, 27485, 27497, 27508, 27633 to 27635, 41338, 126315, 126316, 126321, two 127e and four wood screws 1½ in. No. 16..... |
| 27645 | — | Under Driver, lever pressure, three speed, right hand (oil controlling pulley) complete for 55-6 Machine, Nos. 27070, 27644 and 126210..... |
| 27739 | 7234 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone (wood) for large cones, for 225394, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 28084 | 5245 | Machine Rest Pin (Accessories)..... |
| 28969 | 5241 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 286p, 940p, 7071, 28971 to 28973 and 35610, obsolete, use 120428..... |
| 28971 | 5241 | Guide for 28969 and 120428..... |
| 28972 | 5241 | " Holder for 28969, 120373, 120428 and 120439..... |
| 28973 | 5241 | Guide Holder Shank for 28969, 120373 and 120439..... |
| 29599 | 5161 | Arm Oil Tube Packing (felt) for 11119, 12454 and 18139..... |
| 35610 | 5241 | Guide Holder Friction Washer for 28969, 120373, 120428 and 120439..... |
| 35612 | 5232 | Hemmer (foot) 1¼ in. hem, for shirts, for 18253, for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 35613 | 5227 | Binder on Slide 18114, for binding knit underwear, for 55-1 Machine..... |
| 35614 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35616..... |
| 35615 | — | " " Shank for 35616..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|--|
| 35616 | 5227 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 35613, Nos. 26276, 35614 and 35615..... |
| 35617 | 5229 | Edge Folder (right hand) with left hand lower guide on Slide 18114 complete, to sew narrow tape on flannel and lace material, for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 35618 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35620..... |
| 35619 | — | " " Shank for 35620..... |
| 35620 | 5221 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 35621, Nos. 26276, 35618 and 35619..... |
| 35621 | 5220 | Strip Folder on Slide 18114, for banding knit underwear, for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 35622 | 5220 | Strip Folder with Guide on Slide 18114, for folding the left hand edge and hemming the right hand edge on strip, for harvest gloves, for 55-2 Machine..... |
| 35623 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35625..... |
| 35624 | — | " " Shank for 35625..... |
| 35625 | 5222 | Presser Foot (hinged) complete for 35622, Nos. 26276, 35623 and 35624..... |
| 35626 | 5230 | Hemmer on Shank, for heavy toweling, for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 35627 | 5220 | Edge Folder for 35629..... |
| 35628 | 5220 | " " Hinge Plate for 35629..... |
| 35629 | 5220 | Edge Folder (double) swinging, complete, for burlap bags, for 55-3 Machine, Nos. 74b, 35627 and 35628..... |
| 35630 | 5220 | Edge Folder (double) on Shank, for closing burlap bags, for 55-3 Machine..... |
| 35631 | 5226 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Slide 18114, for mackintosh material, for 55-12 Machine..... |
| 35632 | 5230 | Lap Seam Feller (right hand) on Shank, to fold top only, for shoe linings, for 55-22 Machine..... |
| 35633 | 5229 | Stay Guide (lower) for 35635..... |
| 35634 | 5229 | " " (upper) for 35635..... |
| 35635 | — | Stay Guide complete for 55-22 Machine, Nos. 35633 and 35634..... |
| 35636 | 5226 | Lap Seam Feller (left hand) on Slide 18114, to fold bottom only, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines..... |
| 35637 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35639..... |
| 35638 | — | " " Shank for 35639..... |
| 35639 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, with guide for opening seams, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 26276, 35637 and 35638..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 35640 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35642..... |
| 35641 | — | " " Shank for 35642..... |
| 35642 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 26276, 35640 and 35641..... |
| 35643 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35645..... |
| 35644 | — | " " Shank for 35645..... |
| 35645 | 5231 | Presser Foot (strip folding) hinged, complete, with tube for cording, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 26276, 35643 and 35644..... |
| 35646 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35648..... |
| 35647 | — | " " Shank for 35648..... |
| 35648 | 5221 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, for taping, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 26276, 35646 and 35647..... |
| 35649 | 5227 | Edge Guide on Slide 18114, for general work, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines.... |
| 35650 | — | Presser Foot Plate for 35652..... |
| 35651 | — | " " Shank for 35652..... |
| 35652 | 5222 | Presser Foot (tube) hinged, complete, plain bottom, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 26276, 35650 and 35651.. |

Nos. 35653 TO 35657 FOR 35658

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 35653 | 5223 | Tape Guide..... |
| 35654 | 5224 | " " Bracket..... |
| 35655 | 5224 | " " " Hinge Stud..... |
| 35656 | 5224 | " " " Position Bracket..... |
| 35657 | 5224 | " " " Spring..... |
| 35658 | — | Tape Guide (hinged) complete, for stitching woolen lace on the edge of knit underwear, for 18239, for 55-2 and 55-12 Machines, Nos. 990F, 35653 to 35657 and four 219F..... |

Nos. 35659 TO 35662 FOR 35663

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 35659 | — | Presser Foot Plate..... |
| 35660 | 5224 | " " Roller..... |
| 35661 | 5224 | " " " Pin..... |
| 35662 | — | " " Shank..... |
| 35663 | 5224 | Presser Foot (spring hinged) roller, complete, for 18198 and 35658, Nos. 9610, 26276 and 35659 to 35662..... |
| 35664 | 5224 | Tape Guide Edge Guide for 35666..... |
| 35665 | 5224 | " " " " Slide for 35666.. |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------|-------|---|
| 35666 | — | Tape Guide Edge Guide complete for 35658, Nos. 35664, 35665 and two 1443b |
| 35713 | 5238 | Edge Folder on Shank for 55-4 Machine.. |
| 35714 | 5238 | Lap Seam Guide on Shank, for canvas work, for 55-4 Machine..... |
| 35925 | — | Tape Holder Disc Hub for 26062..... |

Nos. 36818 TO 36820 FOR 36821

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 36818 | 5809 | Finger Guard..... |
| 36819 | 5809 | " " Friction Washer..... |
| 36820 | 5809 | " " Holder with 196a..... |
| 36821 | 5809 | Finger Guard complete for 55-1, 55-3, 55-5, 55-6, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines, Nos. 36818 to 36820 and 50316a..... |
| 41338 | 362 | Upper Driver Lever for 27644..... |
| 43583 | 5240 | Stop Cam Interlocking Rod for 18339..... |
| 43585 | 5241 | Belt Cover Bracket Stud for 18331..... |
| 44139 | 5162 | Machine Hinge Plate for 44140..... |
| 44140 | — | Machine Hinge complete, Nos. 12361, 44139 and merlized wood screw 1¼ in. No. 14 (Accessories)..... |
| 44212 | 7711 | Drip Pan with four 1 in. wire nails..... |

Nos. 46506 TO 46509 FOR 46520 AND 46656

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| 46506 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Bearing Adjusting Screw Ring |
| 46507 | 3826 | " " " " " " " |
| | | Locking Washer (brass)..... |
| 46508 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Bearing Ring..... |
| 46509 | 3826 | " " Case..... |
| 46519 | 5210 | Band Wheel Crank for 46520 and 46656.. |
| 46520 | — | Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete for 25265, Nos. 1520R, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46523, 46630, 46655 and six 25362..... |
| 46523 | 5210 | Pitman Rod with 25360, for 46520..... |
| 46524 | 5216 | Treadle for 25265 and 25284..... |
| 46528 | 6142 | Brace Section (left) with 46629, for 46602 |
| *46604 | — | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (left) complete for 25255, Nos. 25422 to 25425, 25429 and 25434..... |
| *46605 | — | Band Wheel Shaft Driving Flange (right) complete for 25255, Nos. 25425 to 25429 and 25434..... |
| *46629 | — | Band Wheel Crank Screw Centre 297c with 1507A, for 46528, 46663 and 82985 |
| *46629 | — | Treadle Screw Centre 297c with 1507A, for 46663 and 82985..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|
| 46630 | — | Pitman Rod Ball Screw Bearing 25361 with 1670e, for 46520..... |
| 46630 | — | Pitman Rod (lower) Ball Screw Bearing 25361 with 1670e, for 46656..... |
| 46655 | 3826 | Pitman Ball Separator for 46520 and 46656 |
| 46656 | — | Band Wheel Crank and Pitman (ball bearing) complete for 25284, Nos. 1520r, 25371, 46506 to 46509, 46519, 46630, 46655, 46658 to 46660 and six 25362.... |
| 46657 | — | Belt, size $\frac{1}{4}$ in., length $36\frac{1}{2}$ in., with 25127, from motor to machine, for 25284 |
| Nos. 46658 to 46660 for 46656 | | |
| 46658 | 5245 | Pitman Rod (lower) with 25360..... |
| 46659 | 5240 | " " (upper)..... |
| 46660 | 5245 | " " Coupling..... |
| 46662 | 6142 | Brace (sectional) complete for 25265, 25279 and 25284, Nos. 46528, 46663 and three 880e..... |
| 46663 | 6142 | Brace Section (right) with two 46629, for 46662..... |
| 46667 | — | Brace for 82985..... |
| 46681 | 5212 | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (right) for 60502..... |
| 50302a | 5211 | Finger Guard Holder Set Screw for 120497 |
| 50316a | 5809 | " " Hinge Screw for 36821..... |
| 50992c | 5211 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Screw Centre Bearing for 126315..... |
| 56848 | — | Bell Crank 5596 with 5599 and 5601, for 5598..... |
| 56864 | 5211 | Chain Hook (large) for 5670..... |
| 56865 | 5211 | " " (small) for 5670..... |
| 56865 | 5211 | Starting Lever Chain Hook for 18347.... |
| 60502 | — | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (right) 46681 with two wood screws 1 in. No. 14, for 126209..... |
| 62527 | 5211 | Presser Foot Hinge Pin for 18257, 18264 and 20925..... |
| 66085 | 5210 | Pulley (loose) for 18337..... |
| 67086 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman Rod (upper) for 67177.... |
| 67175 | 5245 | Hook for 67072 for 25284..... |
| 67176 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman Rod (lower) for 67177.... |
| 67177 | 5244 | Treadle Pitman complete for 25284, Nos. 9079, 67086 and 67176..... |
| 82973 | 5216 | Leg for 25265, 25279 and 25284..... |
| 82985 | 5216 | Brace 46667 with three 46629, for 25265, 25279 and 25284..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|---|
| 120341 | 5234 | Tweezers (curved) Accessories..... |
| 120344 | 5234 | Oiler (copper plated) with 120315 (Accessories)..... |
| 120345 | 5234 | Oiler Spout, 5 in. long, for 120344..... |
| 120371 | 5208 | Feed Dog for 55-5 Machine..... |
| 120372 | 5209 | Guide for 120373..... |
| 120373 | 5209 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 286b, 910b, 7071, 28972, 28973, 35610 and 120372..... |
| 120374 | — | Presser Foot (right) with 7311, for 120375, obsolete..... |
| 120375 | 5209 | Presser Foot (compensating) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 106b, 220b, 7309, 7310, 15691, 18302 and 120374, obsolete, use 20925..... |
| 120376 | 5208 | Throat Plate with 335b and 18149, for single thread, for 120371..... |
| 120127 | — | Guide Holder Shank for 120128..... |
| 120128 | 5209 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 286b, 910b, 7071, 28971, 28972, 35610 and 120427..... |
| 120138 | 5209 | Guide for 120139..... |
| 120139 | 5209 | Guide (adjustable, hinged) complete, for thick material, for 55-5 Machine, Nos. 286b, 910b, 7071, 28972, 28973, 35610 and 120138..... |
| 120196 | 5211 | Finger Guard for 120498..... |
| 120497 | 5211 | " " Holder with 50302a, for 120198..... |
| 120198 | 5211 | Finger Guard complete for 55-1, 55-3, 55-5, 55-6, 55-11 and 55-21 Machines, Nos. 236a, 120496 and 120197..... |
| 126036 | 5212 | Under Driver Treadle for 126209..... |
| 126205 | 5212 | " " Bracket (left) for 126206..... |
| 126206 | — | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (left) complete for 126209, Nos. 23258, 126205, 126207, 126208 and two wood screws 1 in. No. 14..... |
| 126207 | 5211 | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (left) Hook for 126206..... |
| 126208 | 5211 | Under Driver Treadle Bracket (left) Hook Rivet for 126206..... |
| 126209 | — | Under Driver Treadle complete for 126210, Nos. 60502, 126036 and 126206..... |
| 126210 | — | Under Driver Treadle and Pitman complete for 27645, Nos. 27640 and 126209 |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|---------|-------|--|
| 126315 | 5212 | Under Driver Driving Pulley (grooved) 6 in. diam., with 27598, 50992c, 126318 and two 7958, for 27611..... |
| 126316 | 5210 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud with 27600 and 126317, for 27611..... |
| 126317 | 5211 | Under Driver Driving Pulley Hollow Stud Oil Pad (felt) for 126316..... |
| 126318 | — | Under Driver Driving Pulley Oil Pad (felt) for 126315..... |
| 126321 | 5212 | Under Driver Cone Pulley (grooved) three speed, 2½ in., 3¾ in. and 5¼ in. diam., with 27473, for 27644..... |
| 200383c | 5211 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod Set Screw for 202490..... |
| 201018c | 5211 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Set Screw for 225389 and 225395..... |
| 201696j | 5211 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Lock Nut for 225394, 225396 and 225398.... |
| 202490 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder Spool Stand with 200383c, for 225394, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 210958 | 5241 | Needle Bar Thread Retaining Collar for 18343, 18345 and 18350, obsolete..... |
| 225388 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest Rod for 225394, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 225389 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest with 201018c, for 225394..... |
| 225390 | 7234 | Thread Unwinder Thread Cone Holder, for inverted cones, for 225394, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 225391 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide for 225391, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 225392 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod with 208e and 225393, for 225391, 225396 and 225398..... |
| 225393 | 5211 | Thread Unwinder Thread Guide Rod Washer for 225392..... |
| 225394 | 3398 | Thread Unwinder complete, for one spool, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225389, 225391, 225392 and three wood screws 7⁄8 in. No. 13..... |
| 225395 | 7233 | Thread Unwinder Spool Rest with 201018c, for 225396 and 225398..... |
| 225396 | 7233 | Thread Unwinder complete, for two spools, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392, 225395, two 225391 and three wood screws 7⁄8 in. No. 13..... |

| NO. | PLATE | NAME |
|--------|-------|--|
| 225398 | 8953 | Thread Unwinder complete, for four spools, Nos. 201696j, 202490, 225388, 225392, two 225395, four 225391 and three wood screws 7⁄8 in. No. 13..... |

ILLUSTRATIONS
OF
PARTS

PLATE 362 ONE-FOURTH SIZE

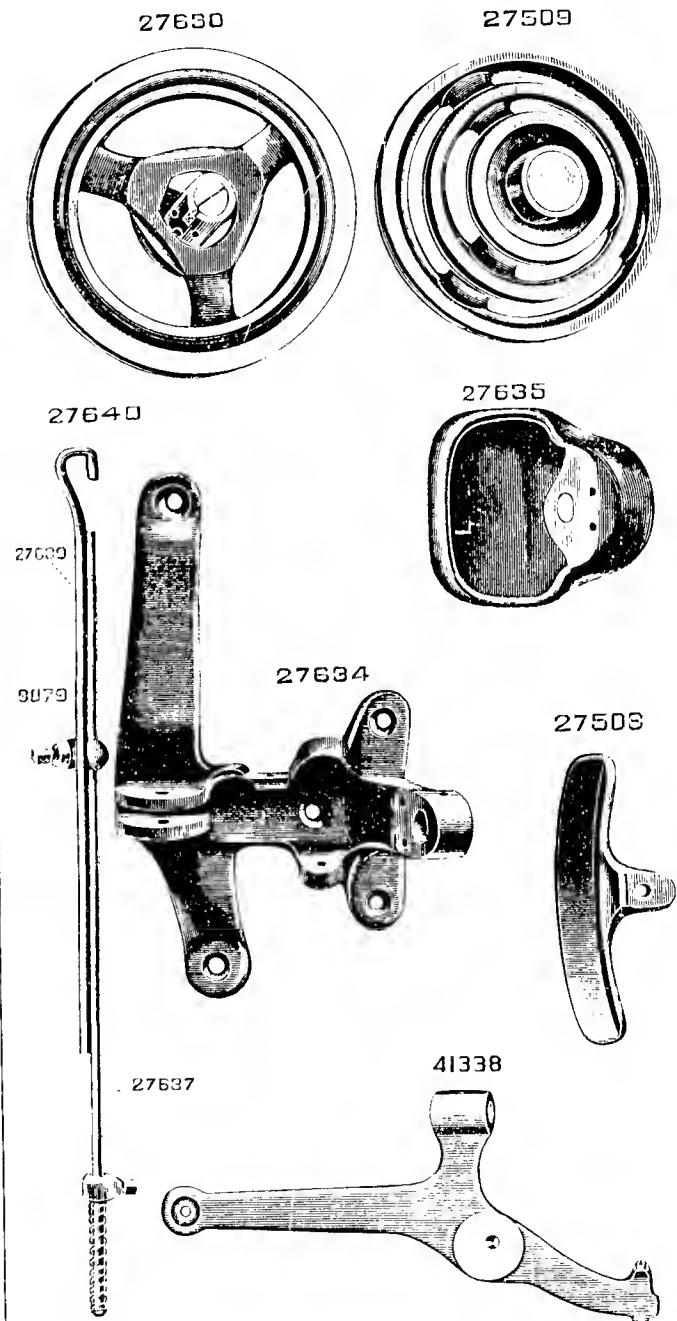


PLATE 363—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

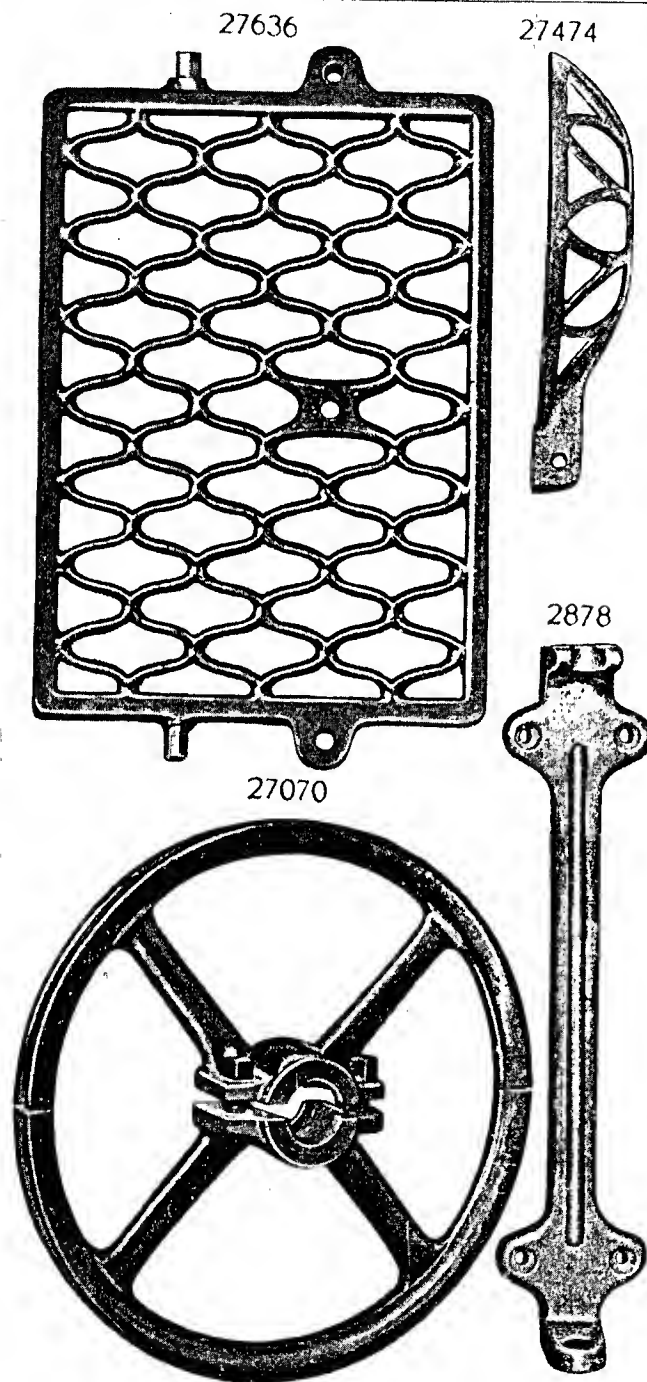


PLATE 819—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

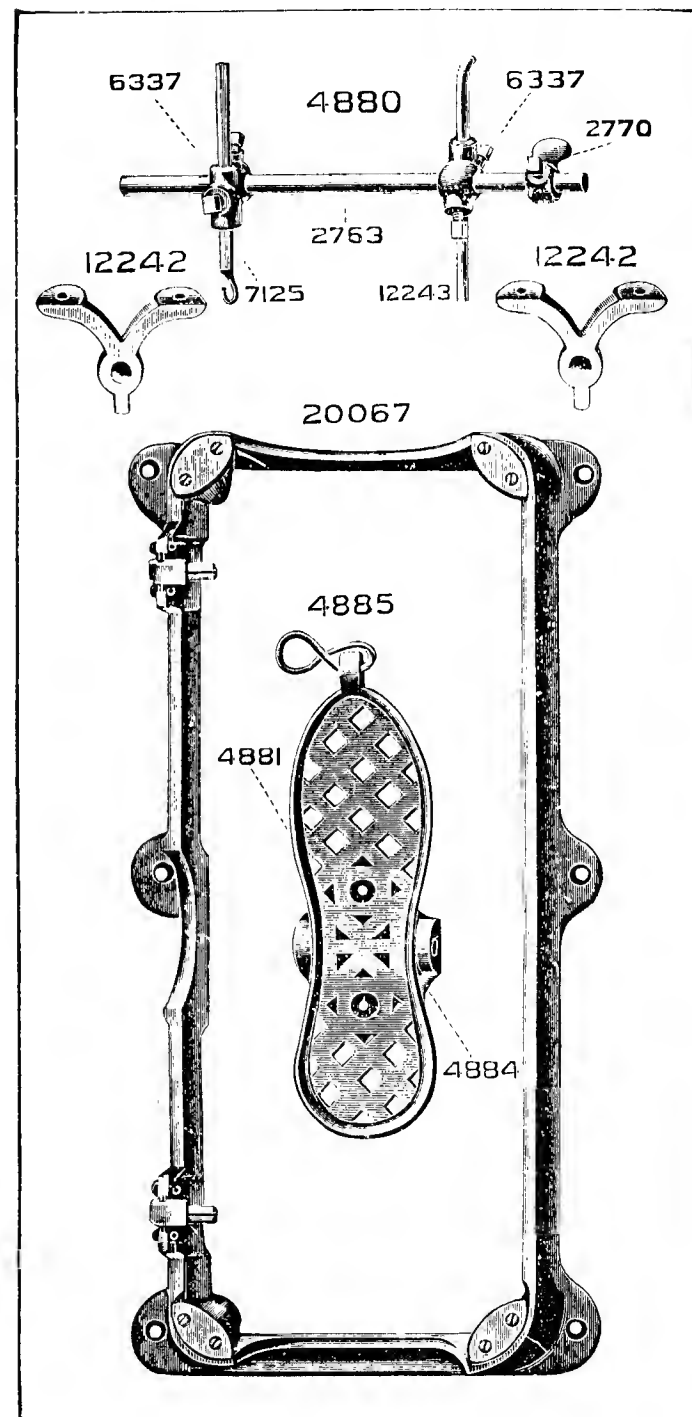
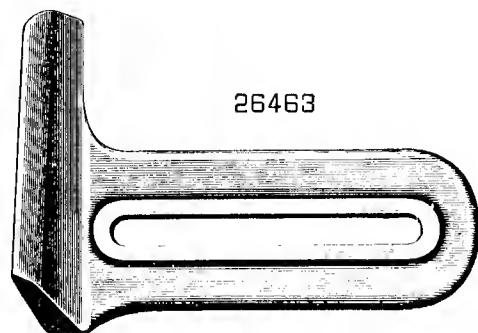
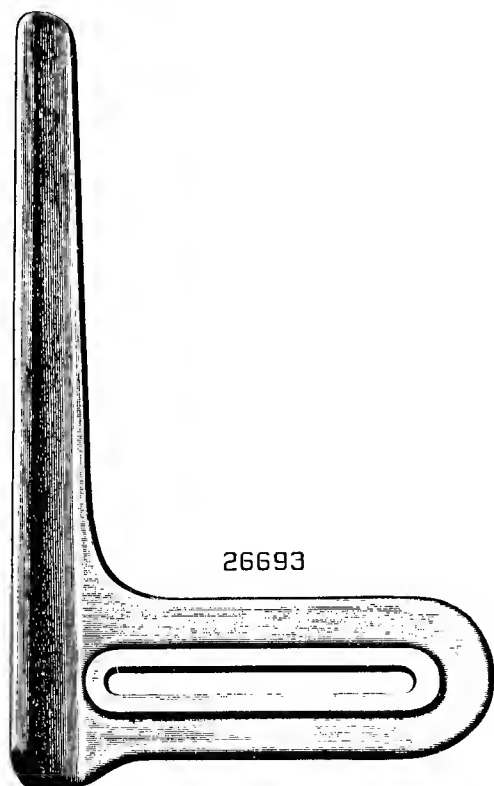


PLATE 956—FULL SIZE



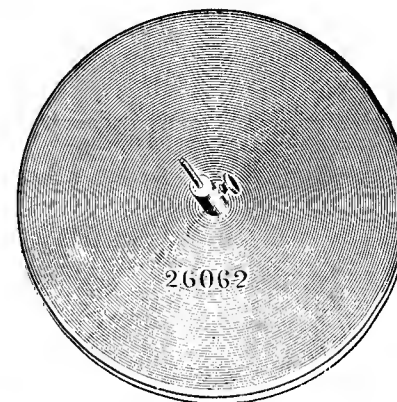
26463



26693

PLATE 989—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

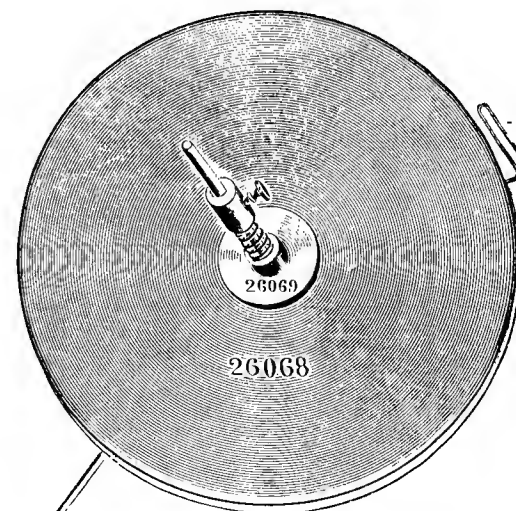
26063



26062

26061

26074



26069

26068

26072

26066

PLATE 1101—FULL SIZE

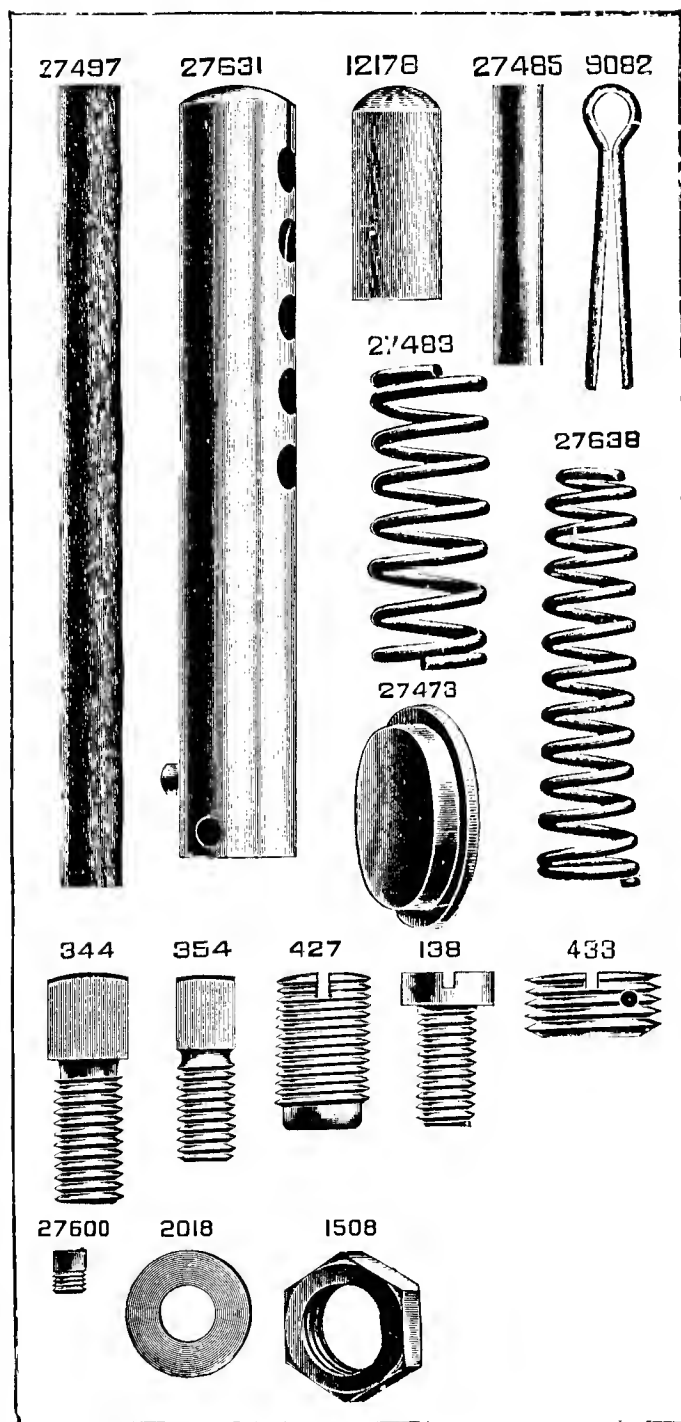


PLATE 1206—FULL SIZE

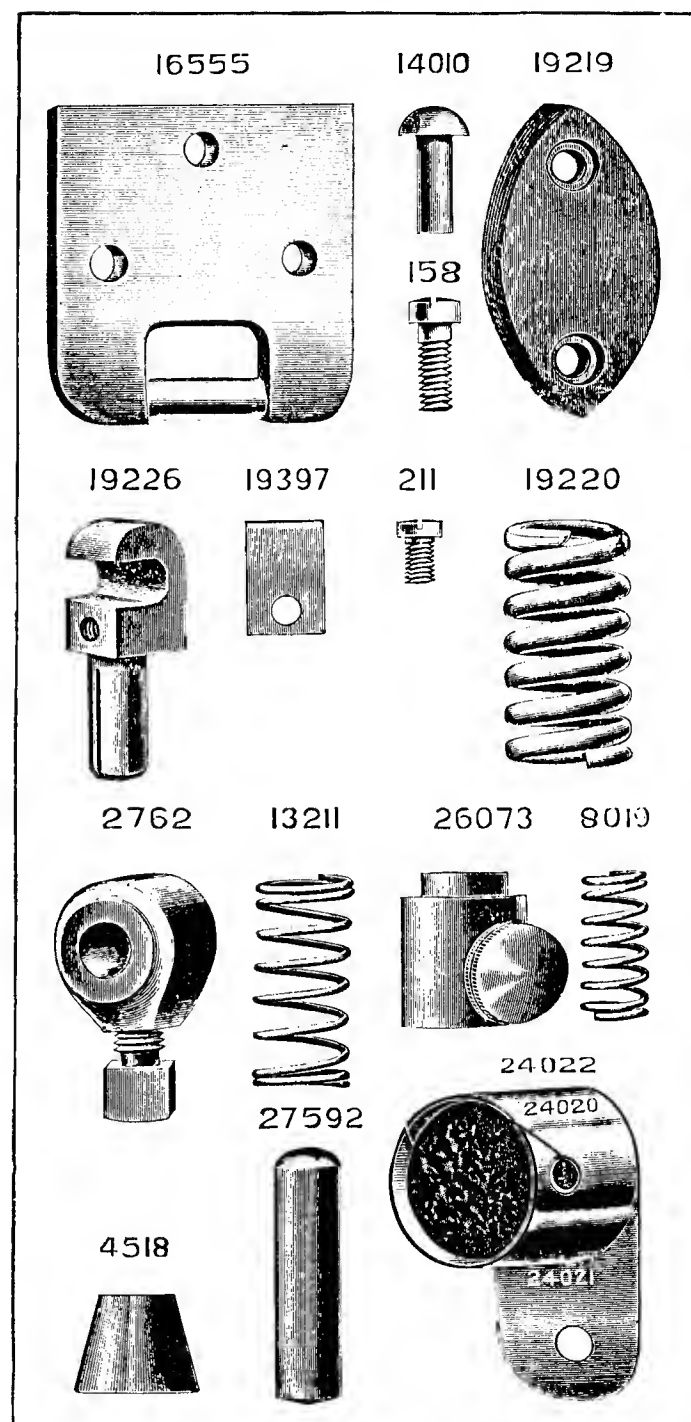


PLATE 3398—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

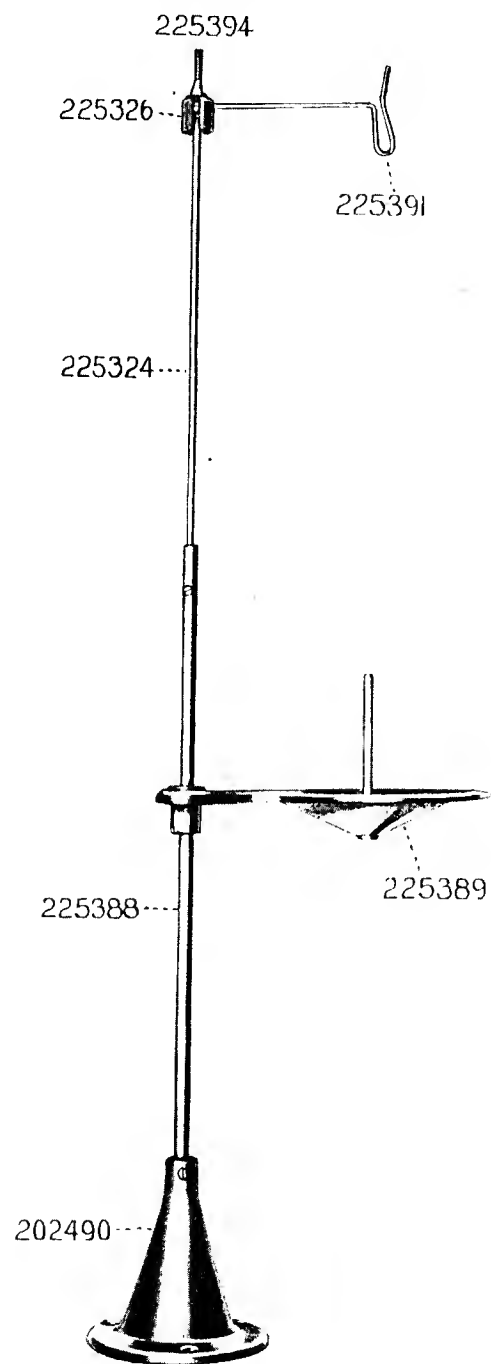


PLATE 3813—ONE-NINTH SIZE

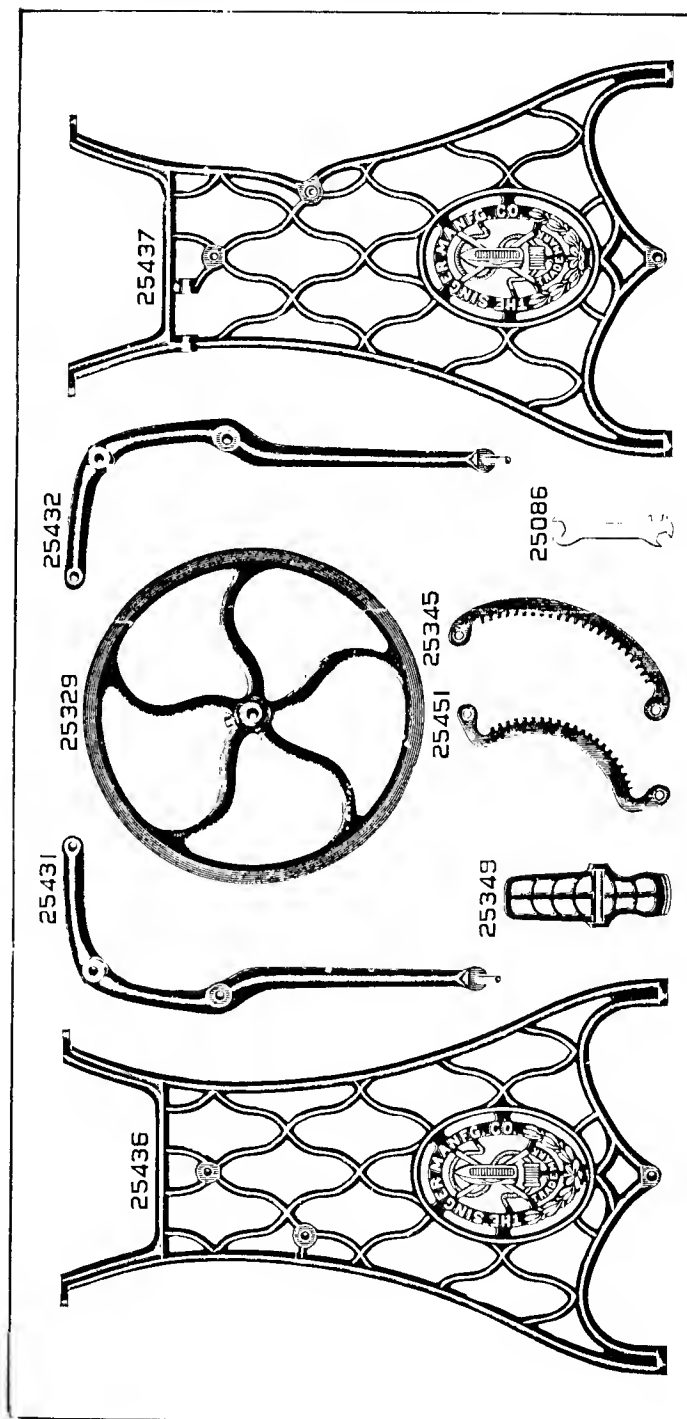


PLATE 3814—ONE-NINTH SIZE

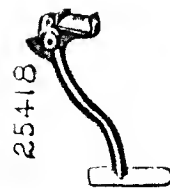
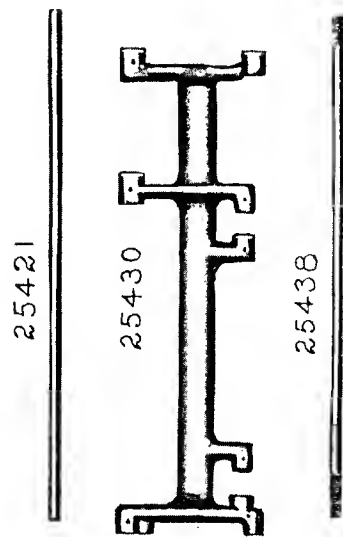
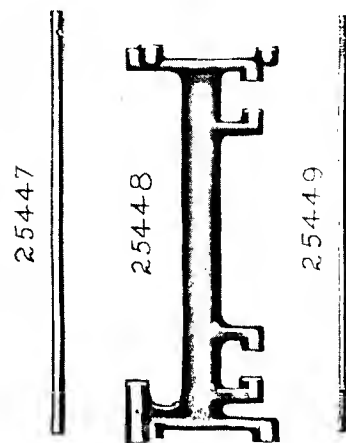


PLATE 3815—ONE-HALF SIZE

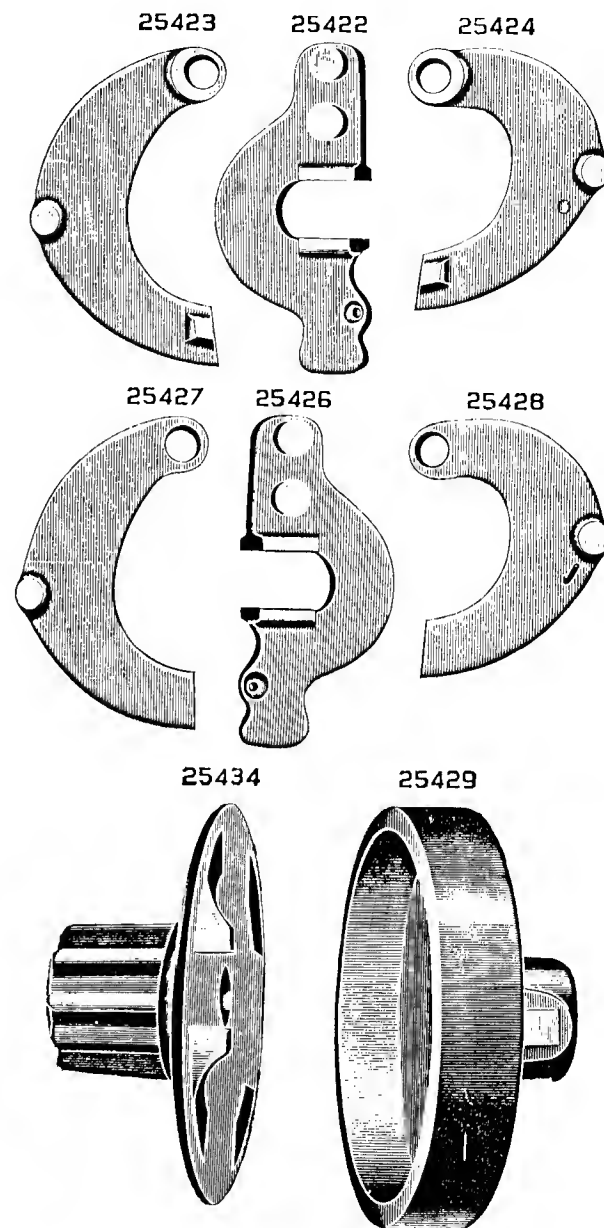


PLATE 3816—ONE-HALF SIZE

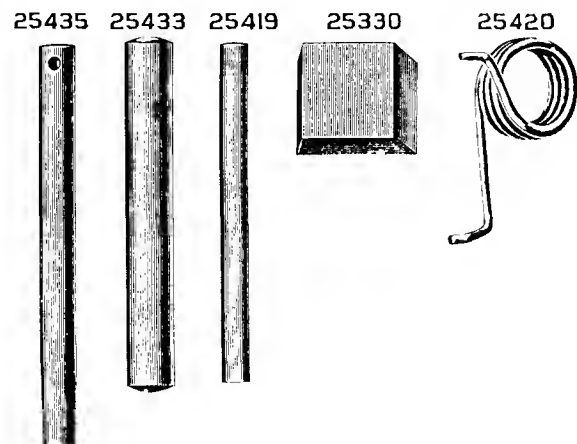


PLATE 3817—FULL SIZE

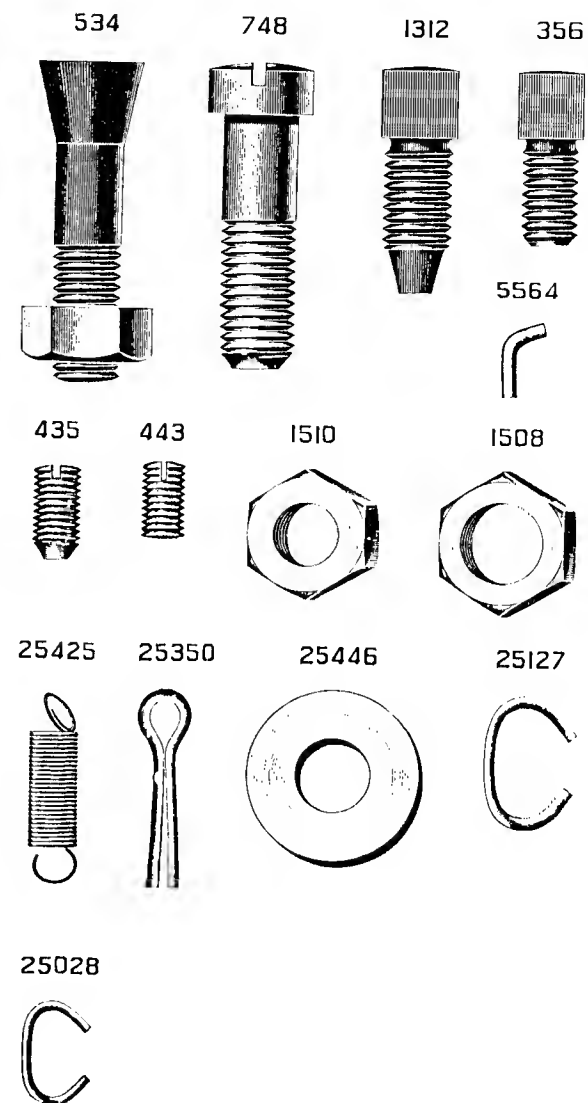


PLATE 3826—FULL SIZE

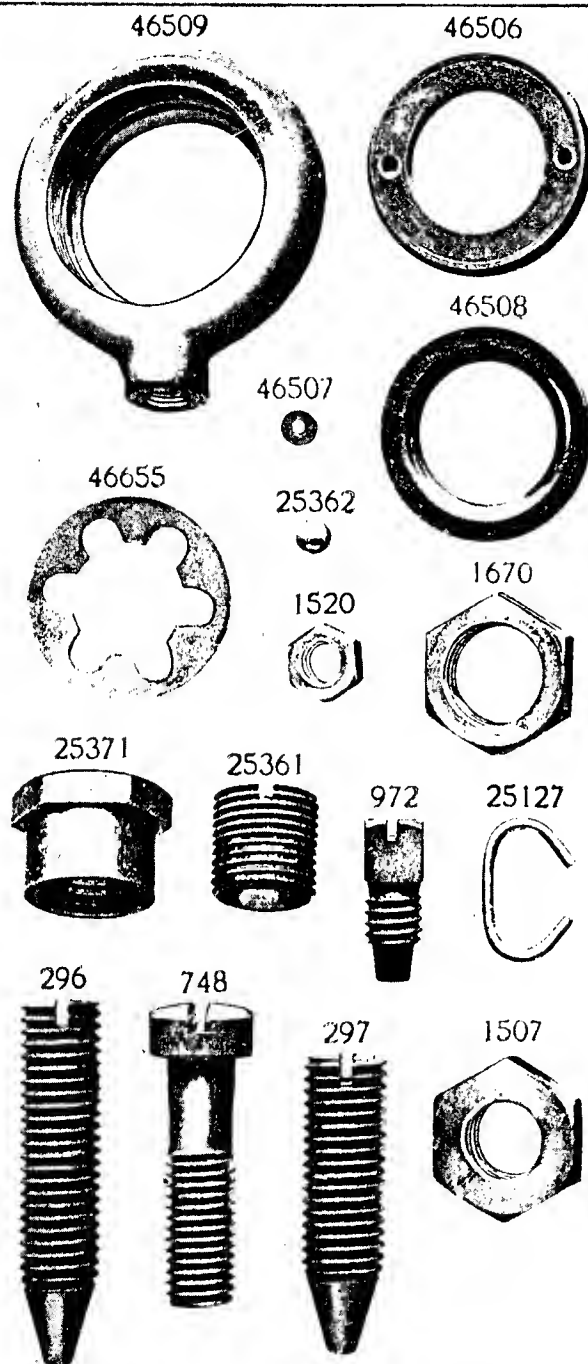


PLATE 5150—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

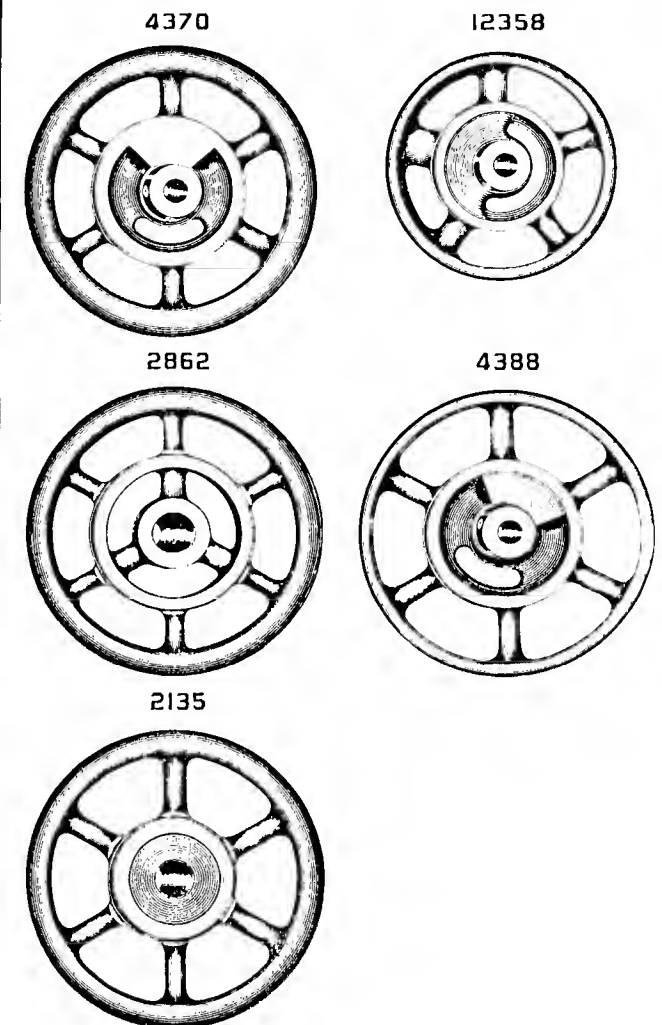


PLATE 5151—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

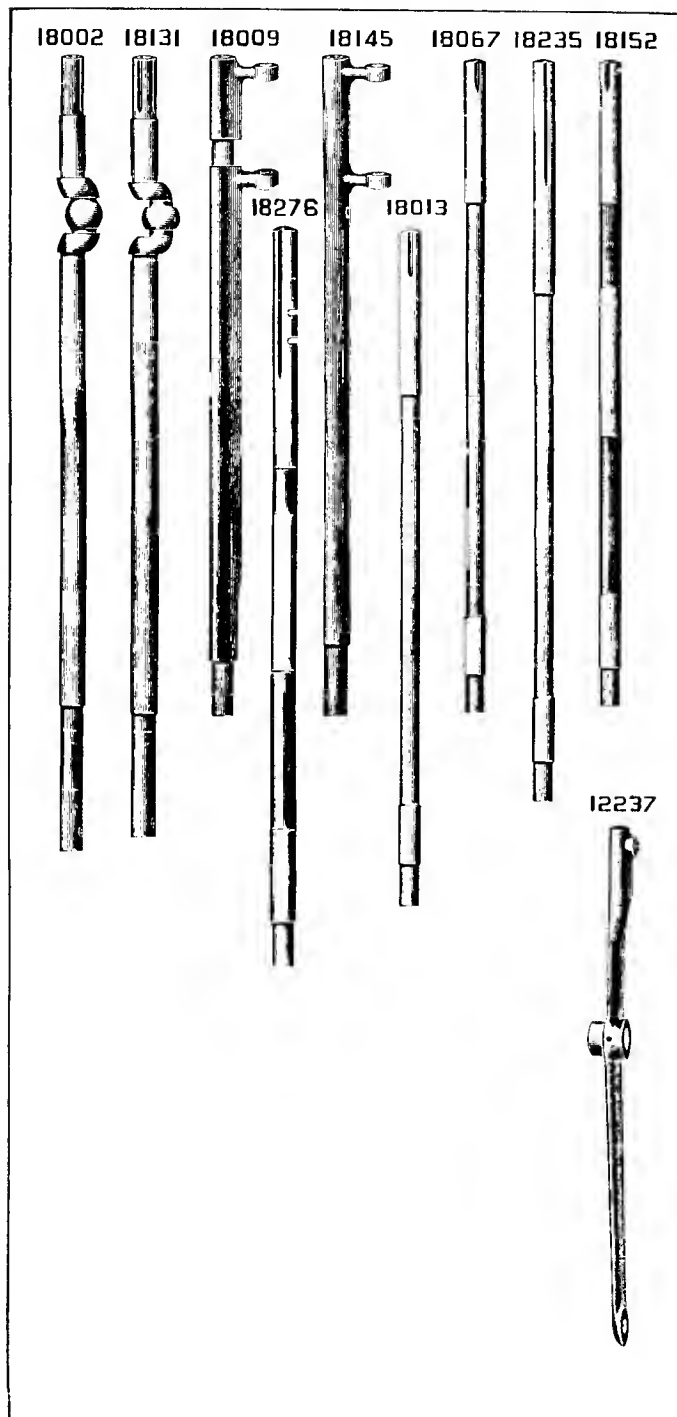


PLATE 5152—ONE-HALF SIZE

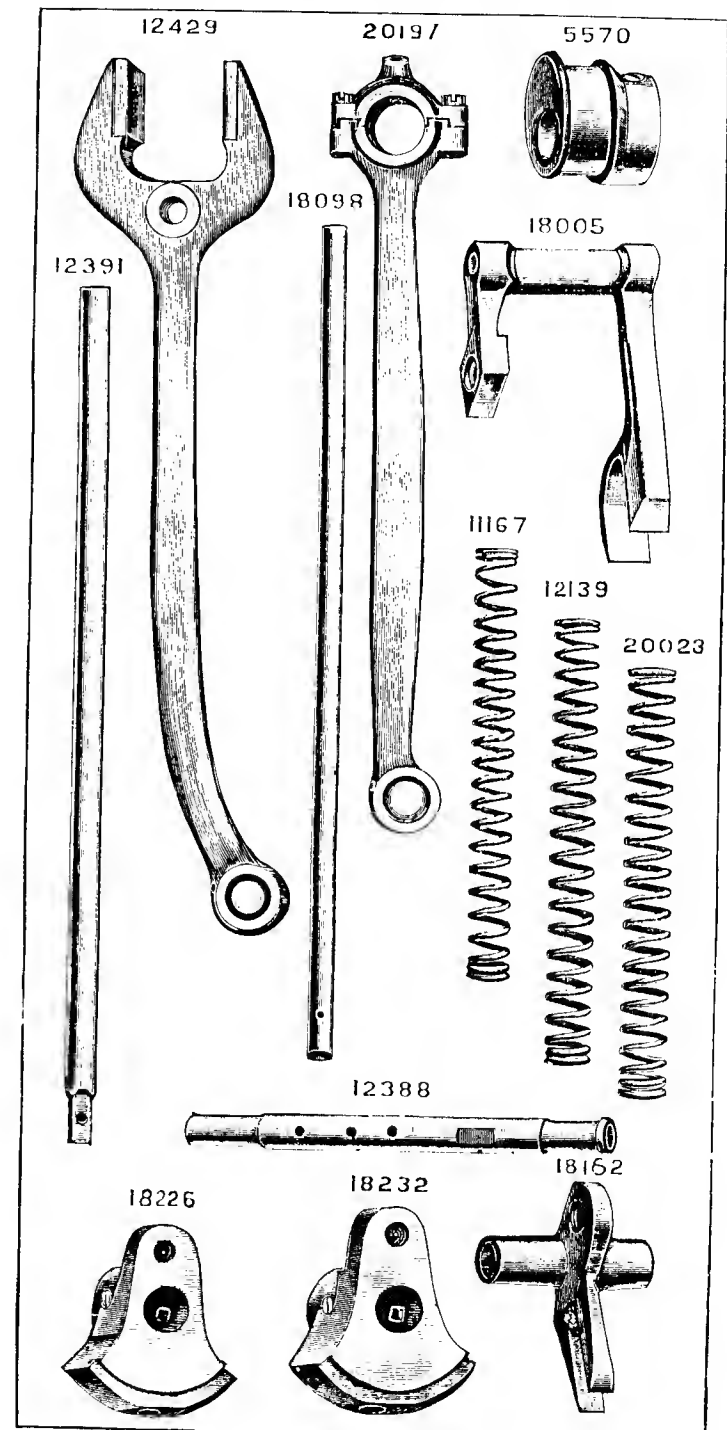


PLATE 5153—ONE-HALF SIZE

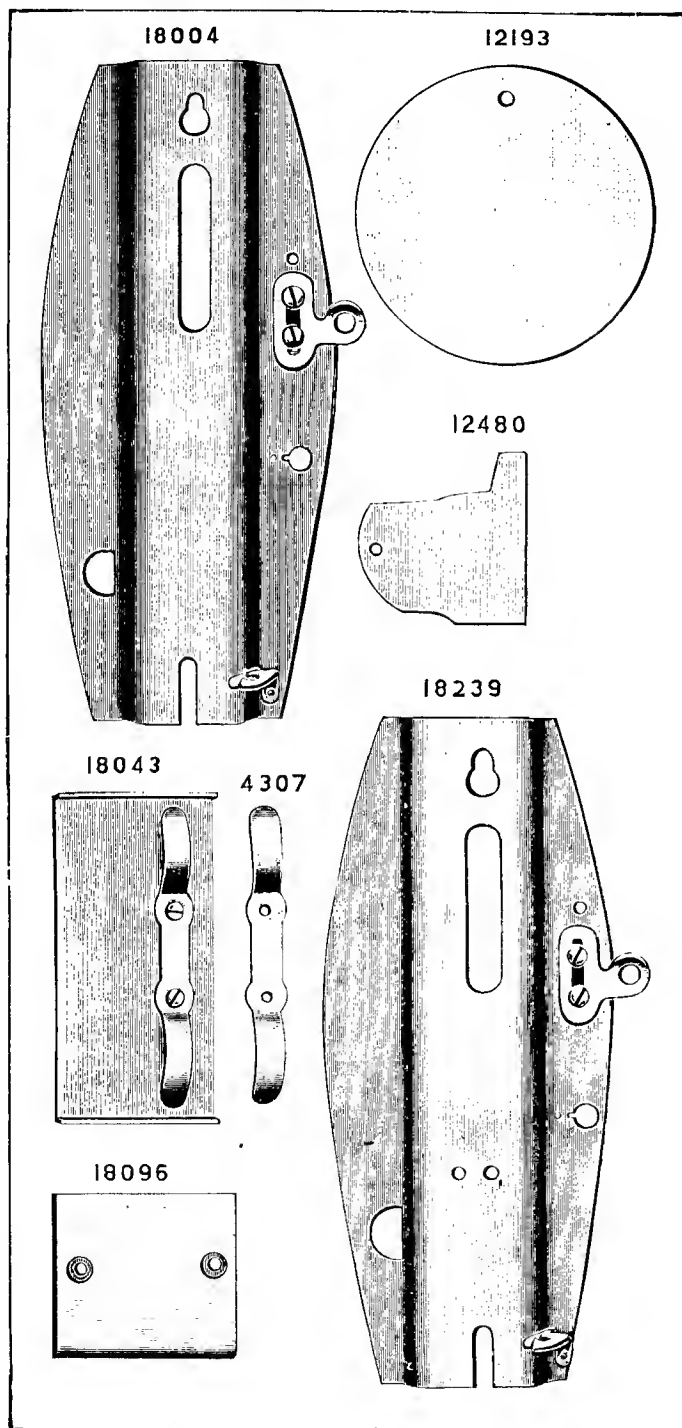


PLATE 5154—ONE-HALF SIZE

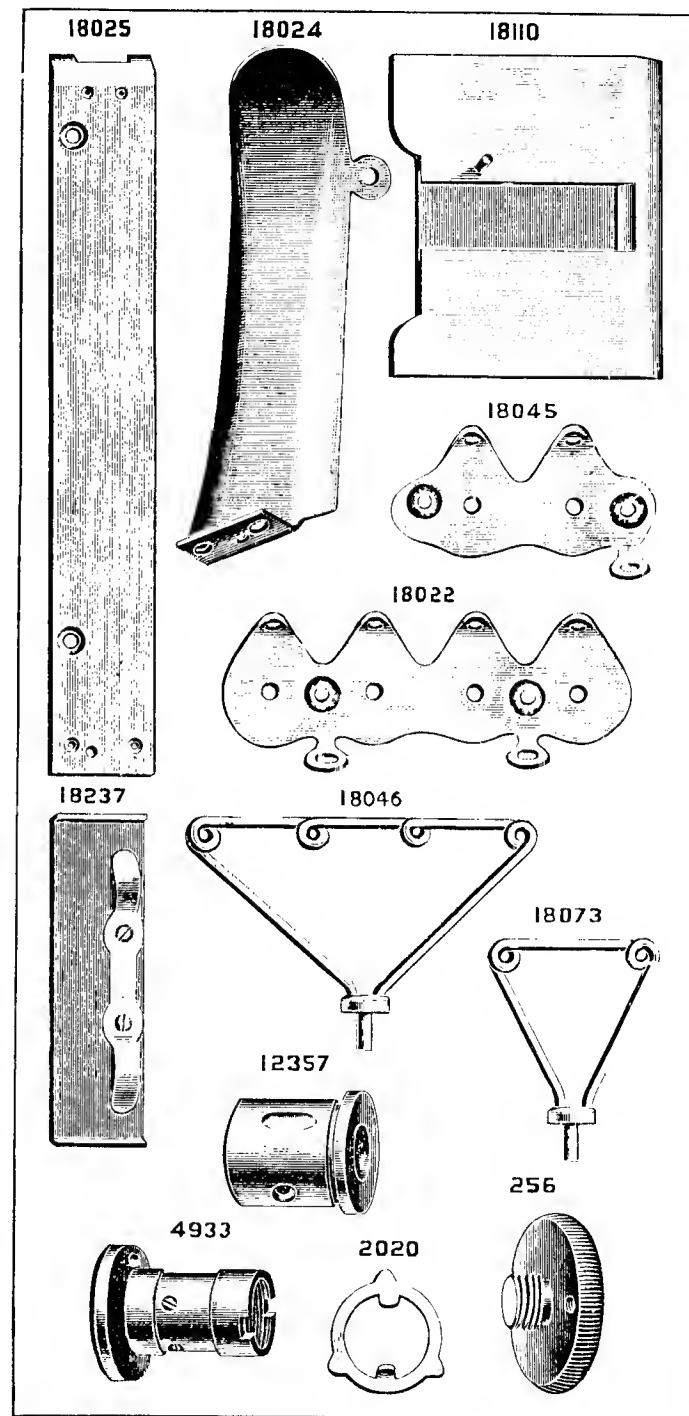


PLATE 5155—FULL SIZE

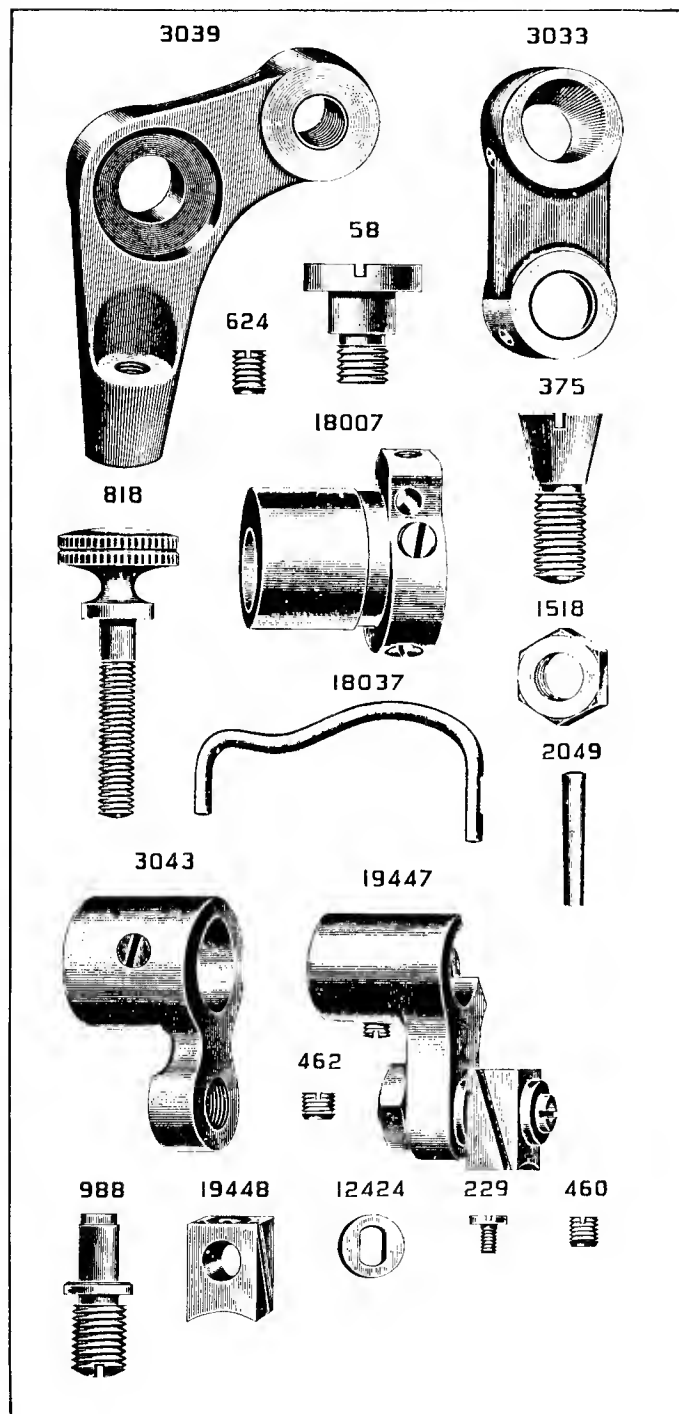


PLATE 5156—FULL SIZE

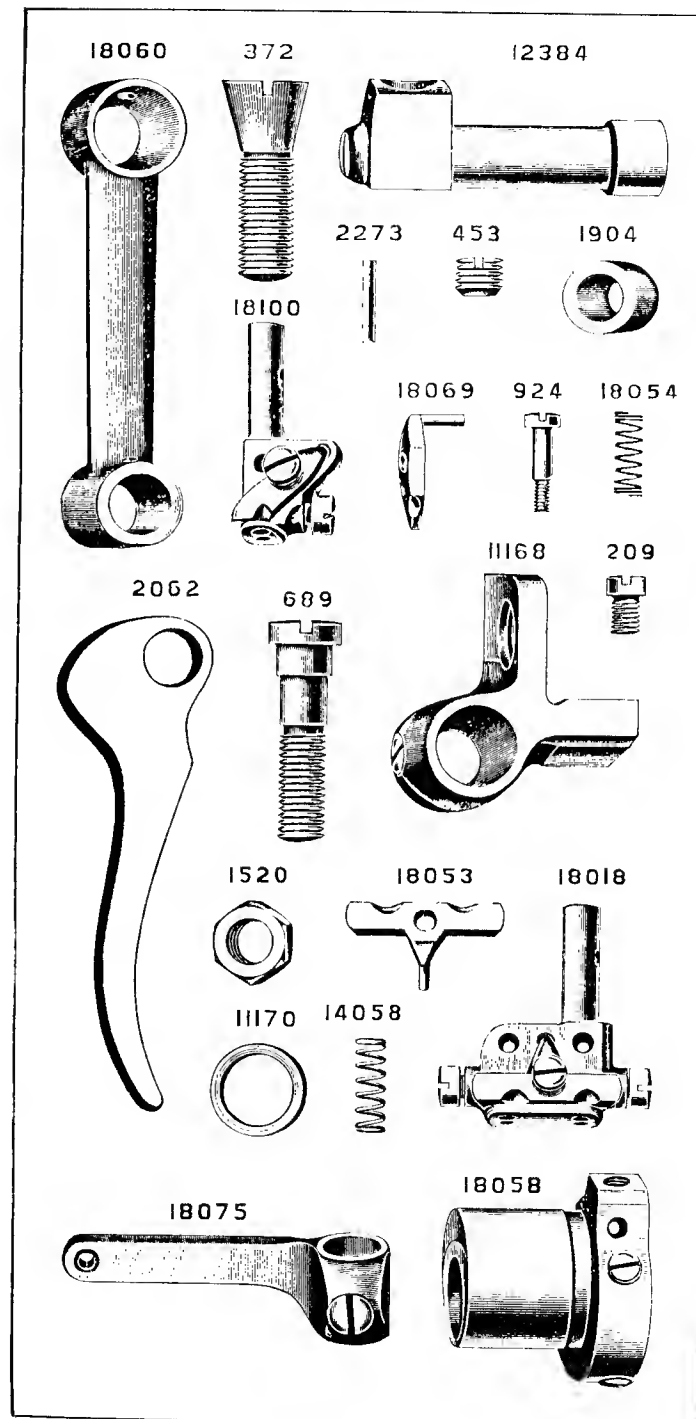


PLATE 5157—FULL SIZE

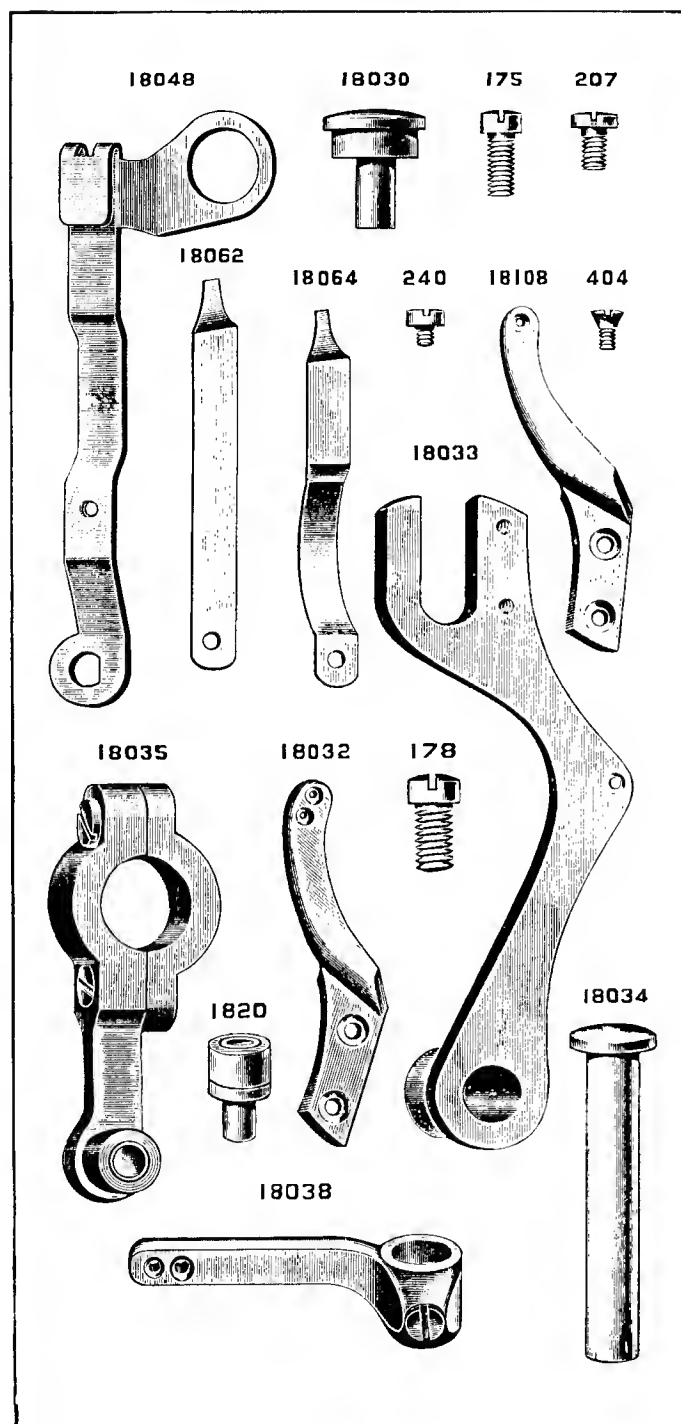


PLATE 5158—FULL SIZE

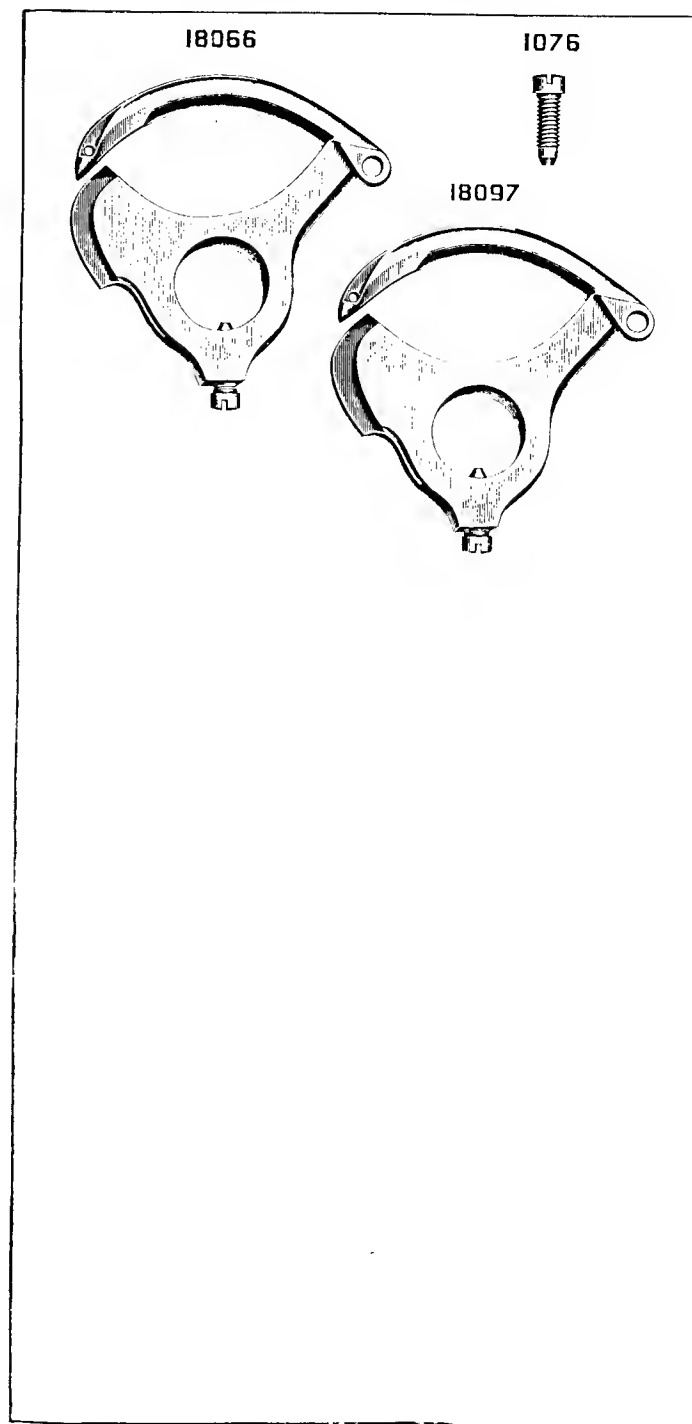


PLATE 5159—FULL SIZE

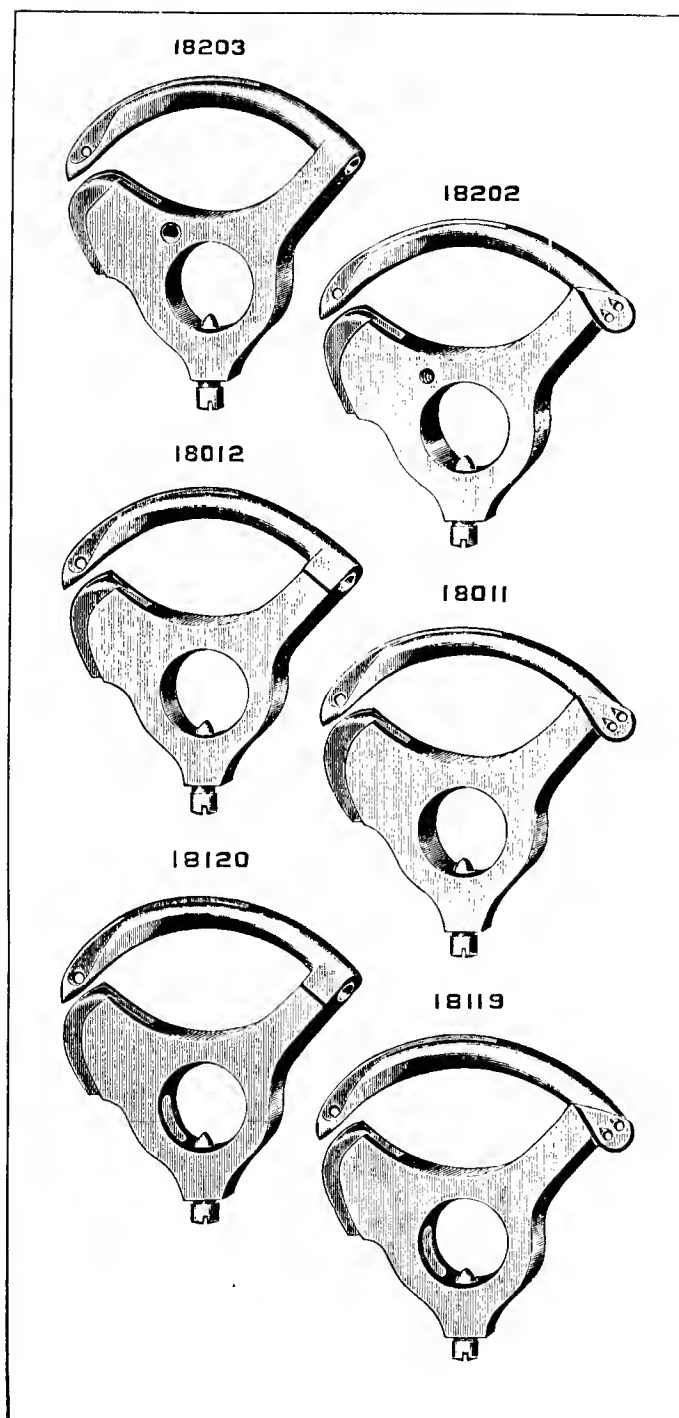


PLATE 5160—FULL SIZE

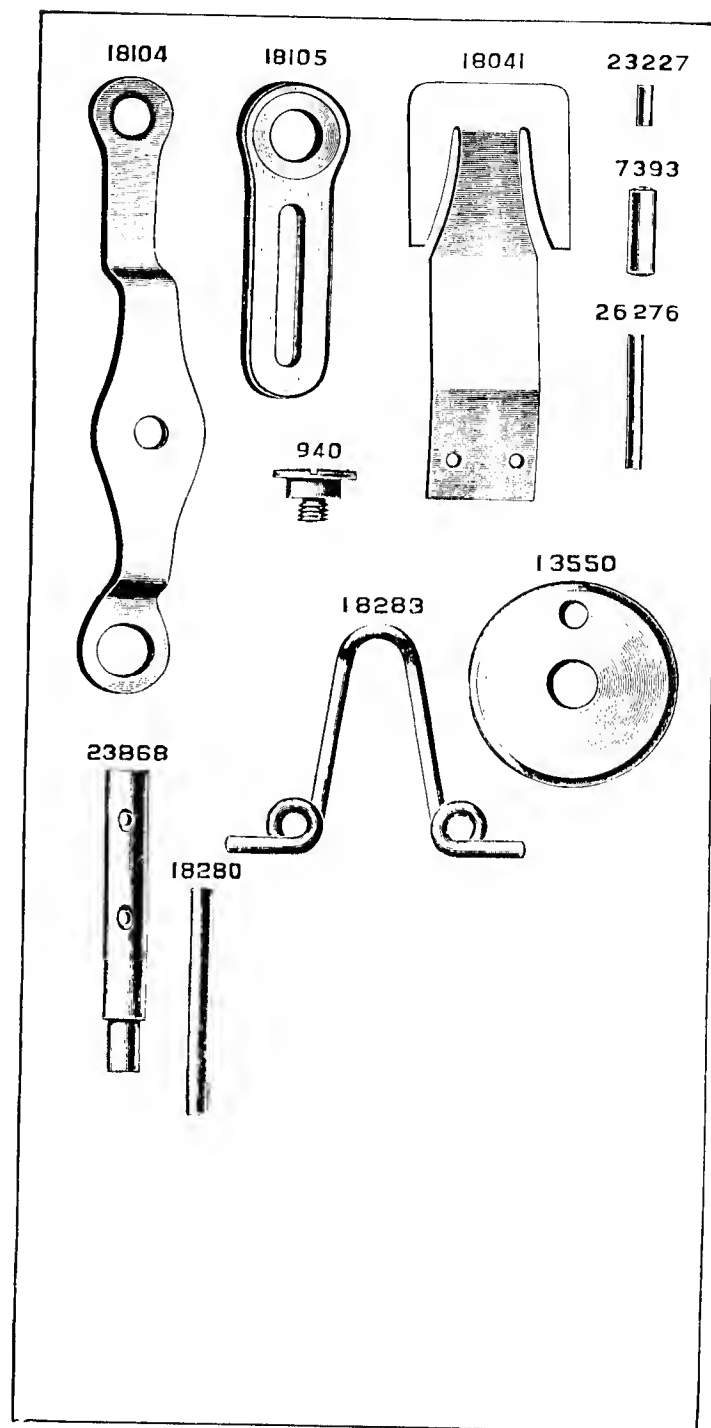


PLATE 5161—FULL SIZE

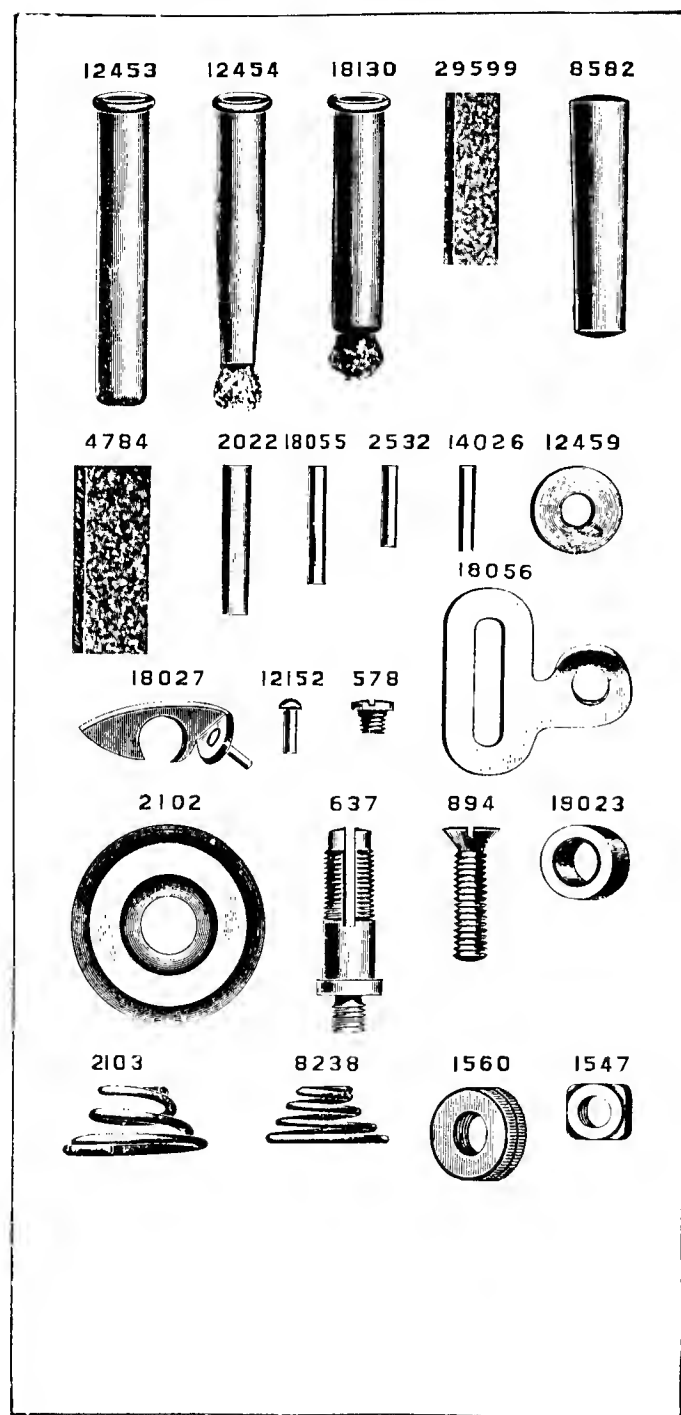


PLATE 5162—FULL SIZE

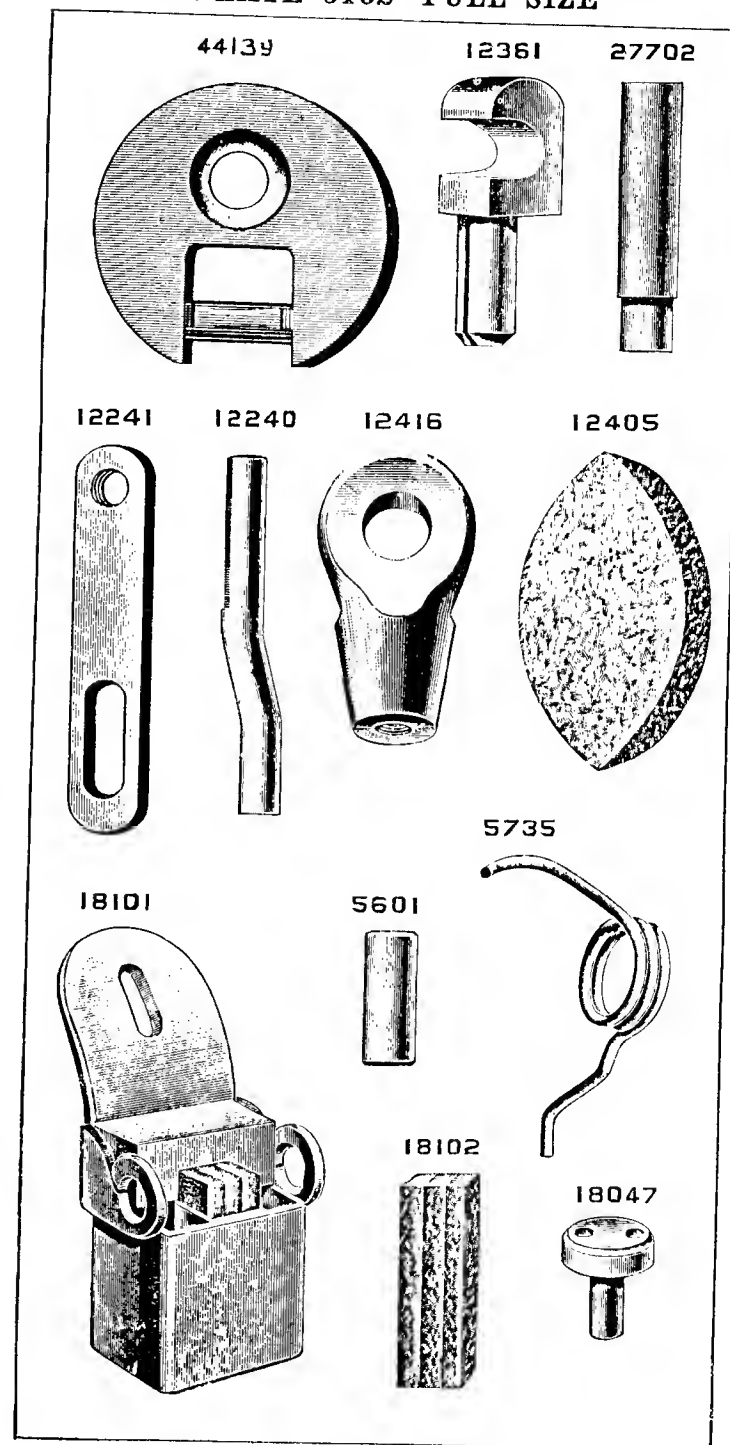


PLATE 5163—FULL SIZE

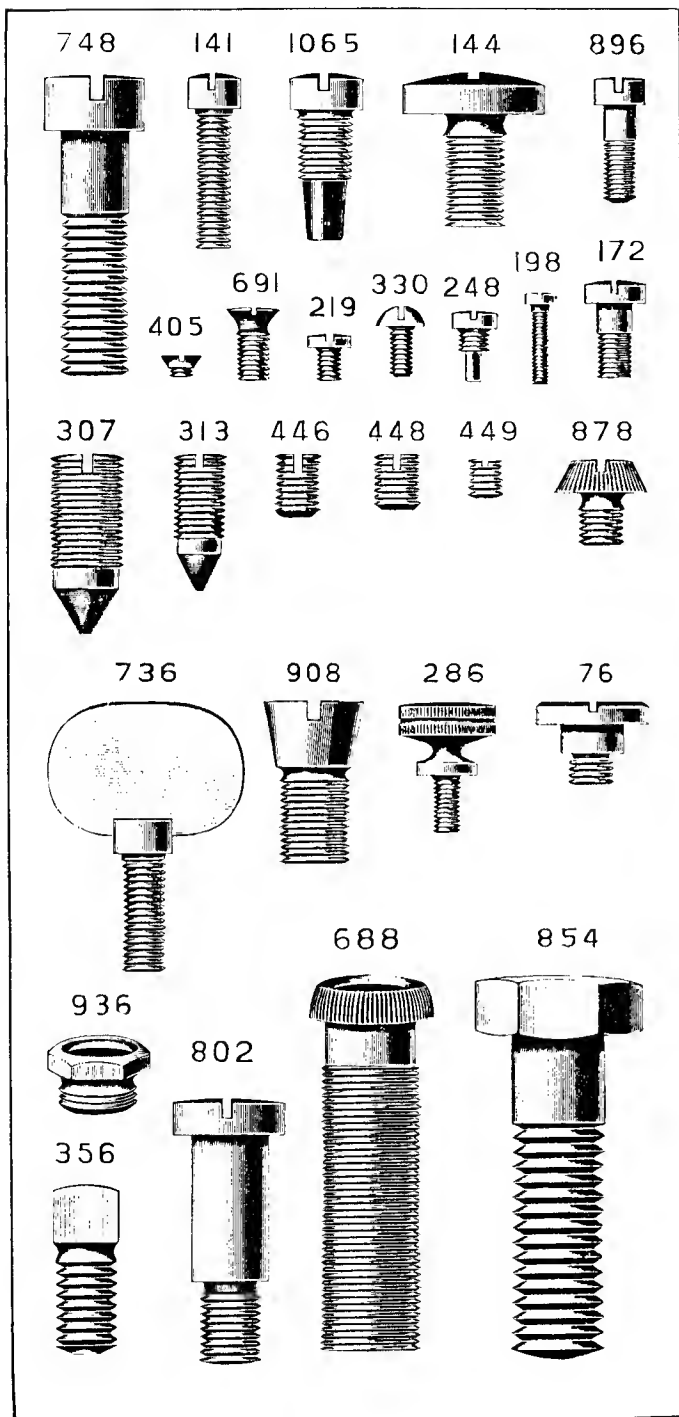


PLATE 5164—FULL SIZE

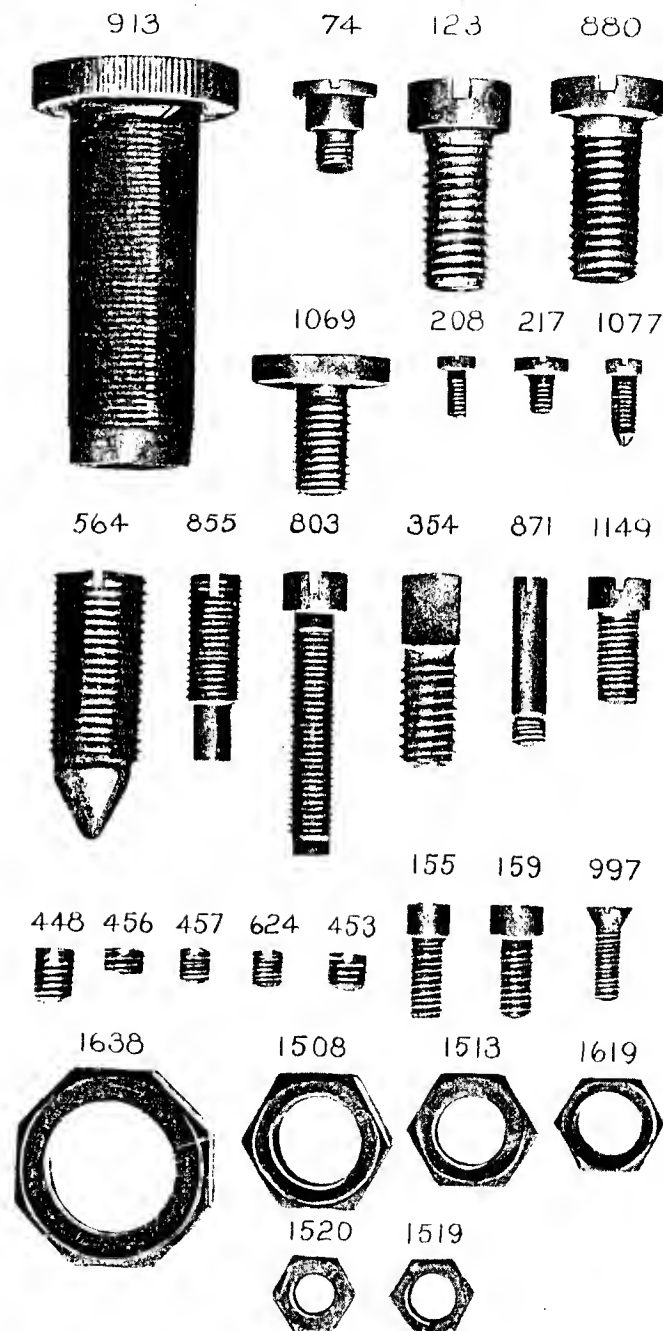


PLATE 5166—ONE-HALF SIZE

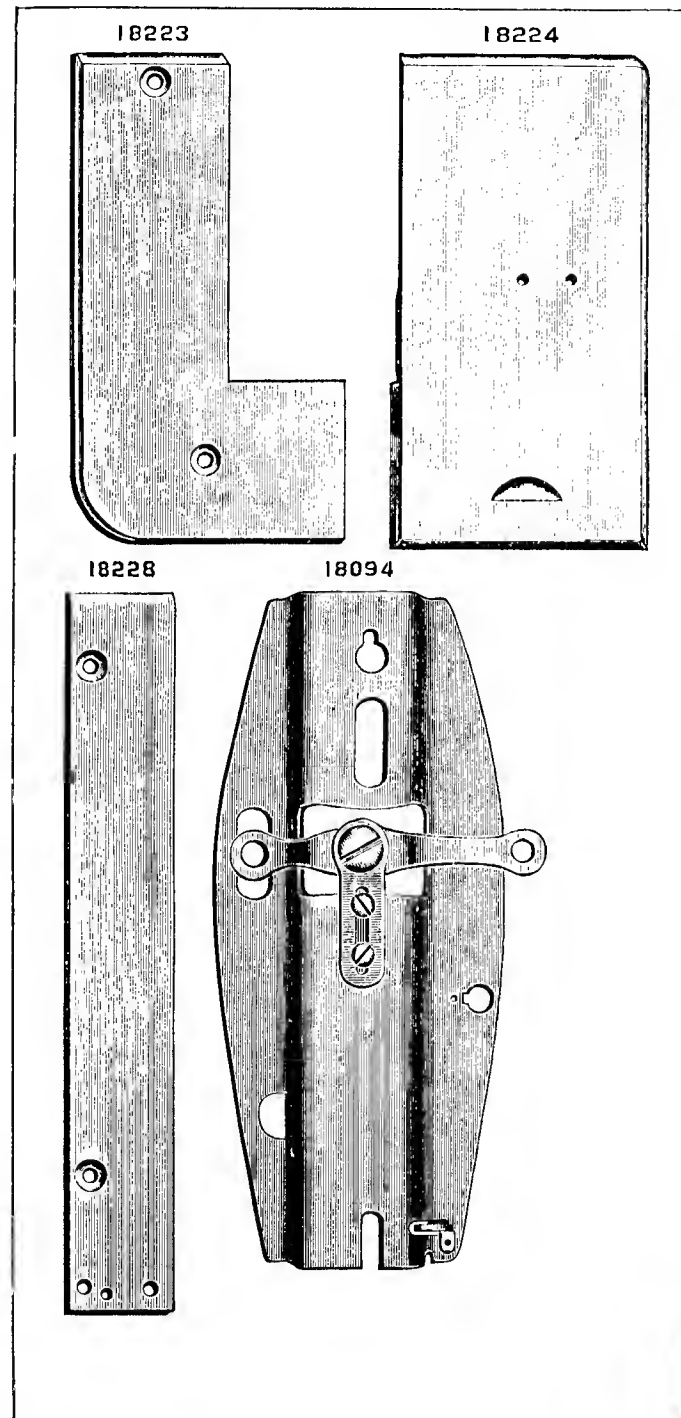


PLATE 5167—ONE-HALF SIZE

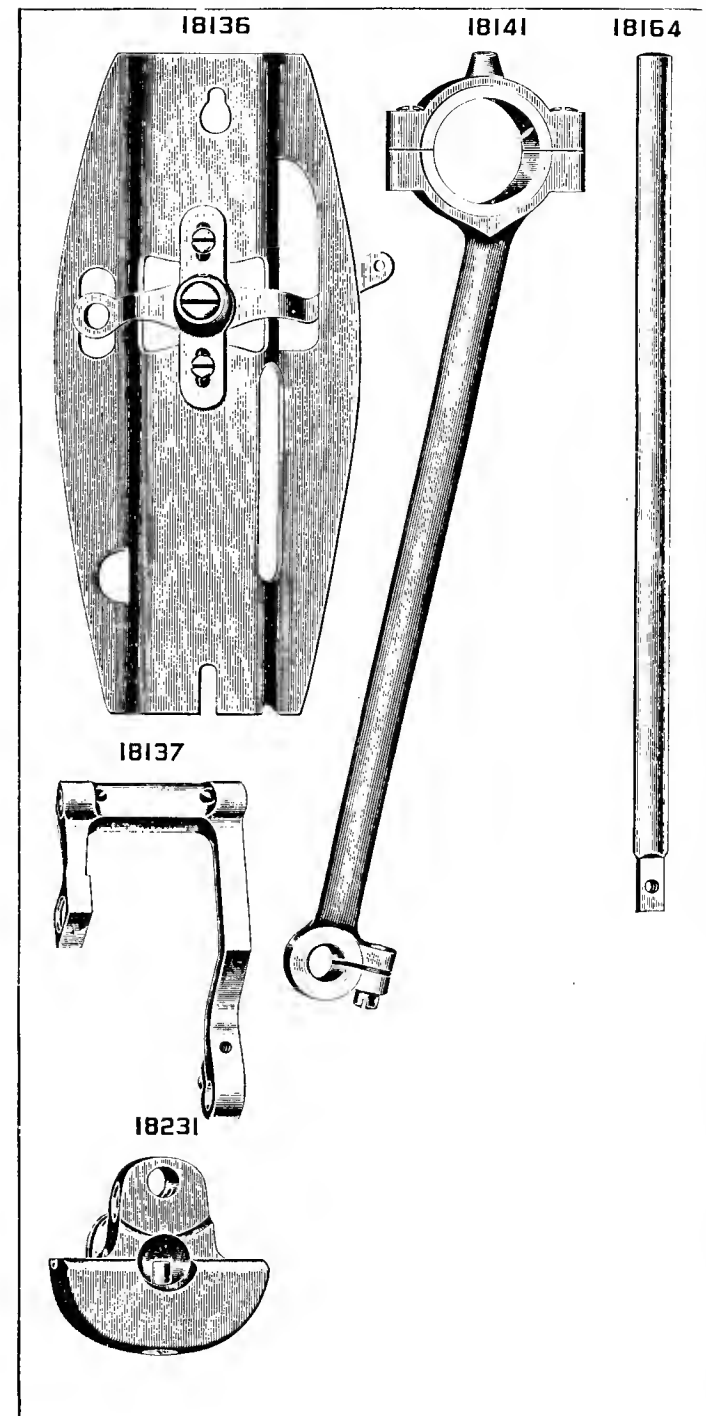


PLATE 5168—ONE-HALF SIZE

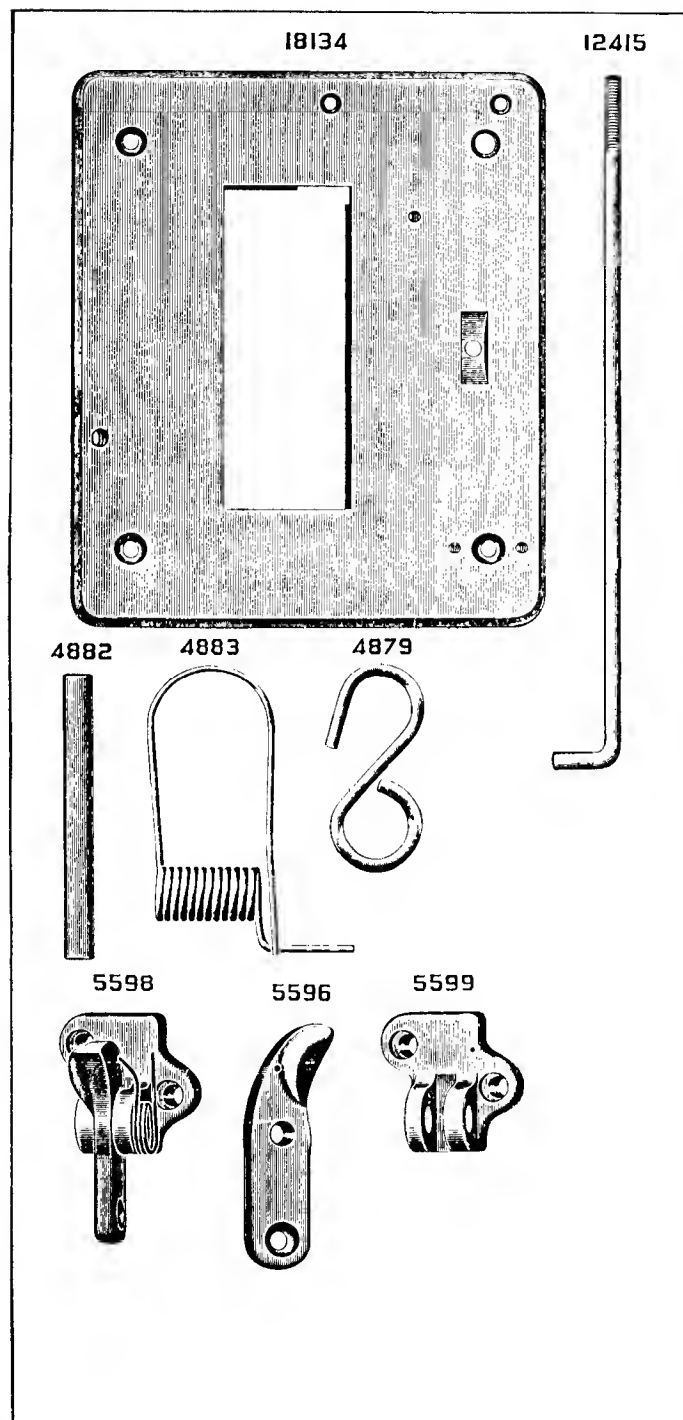


PLATE 5169—FULL SIZE

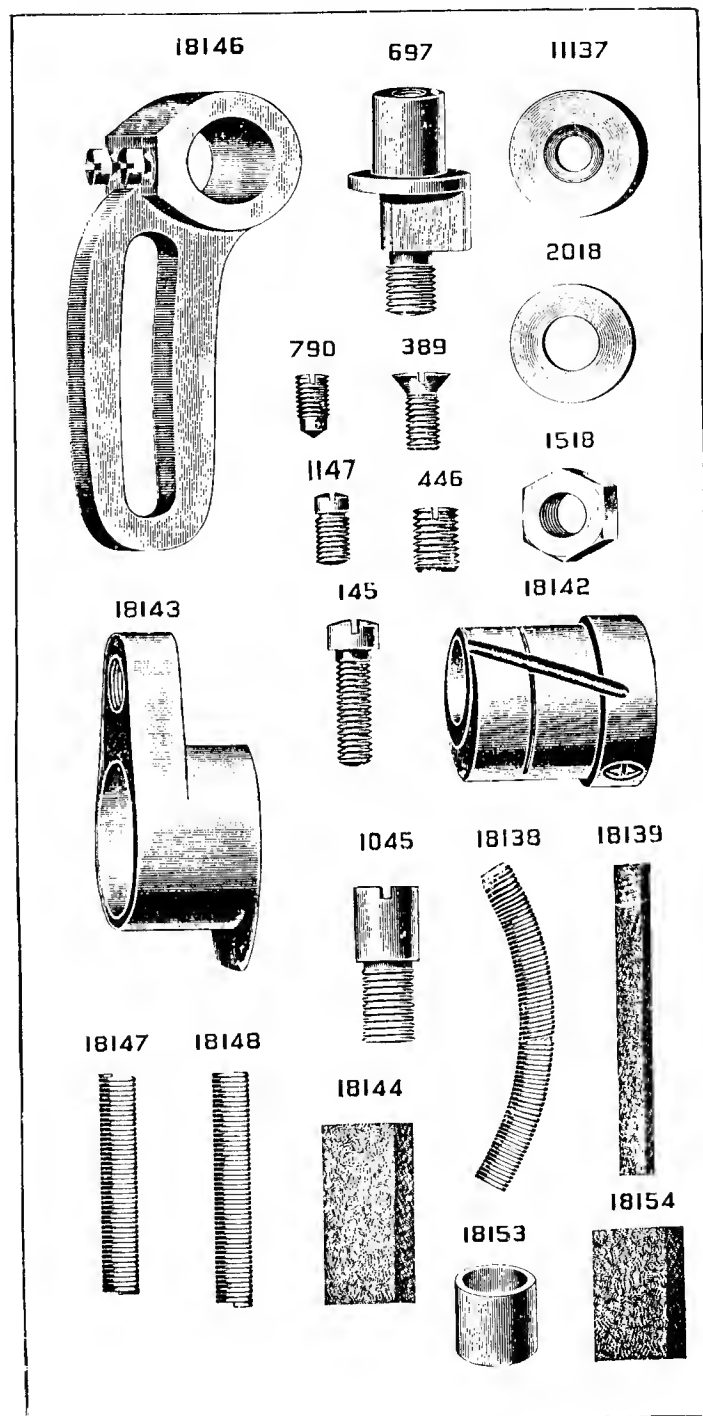


PLATE 5170—FULL SIZE

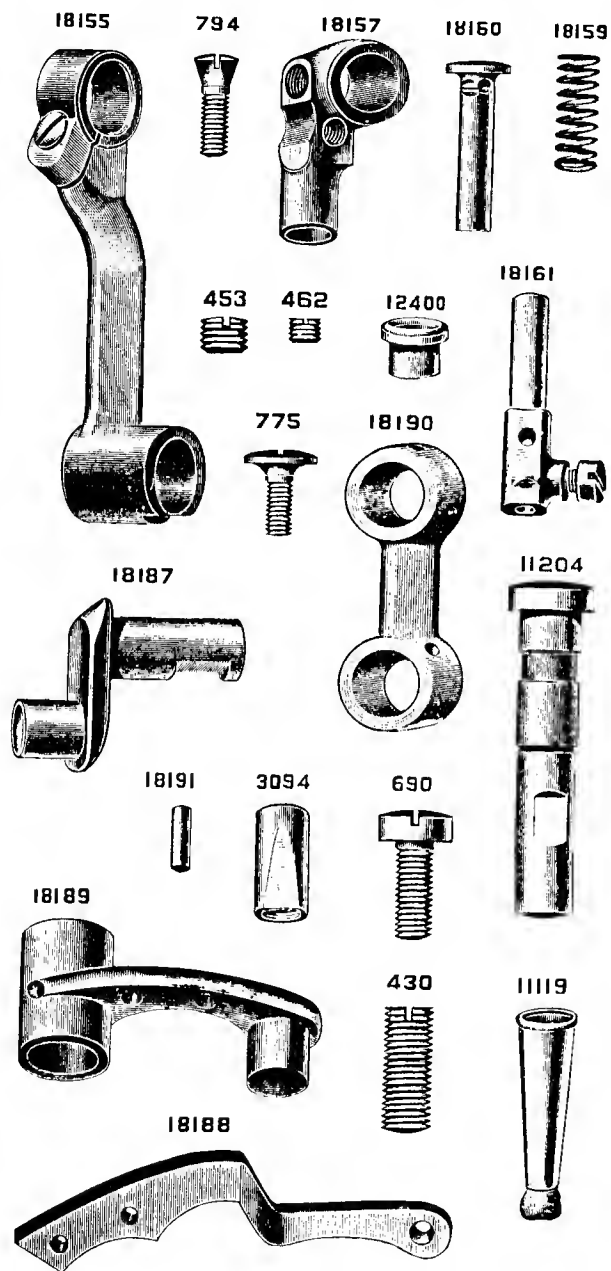


PLATE 5171—FULL SIZE

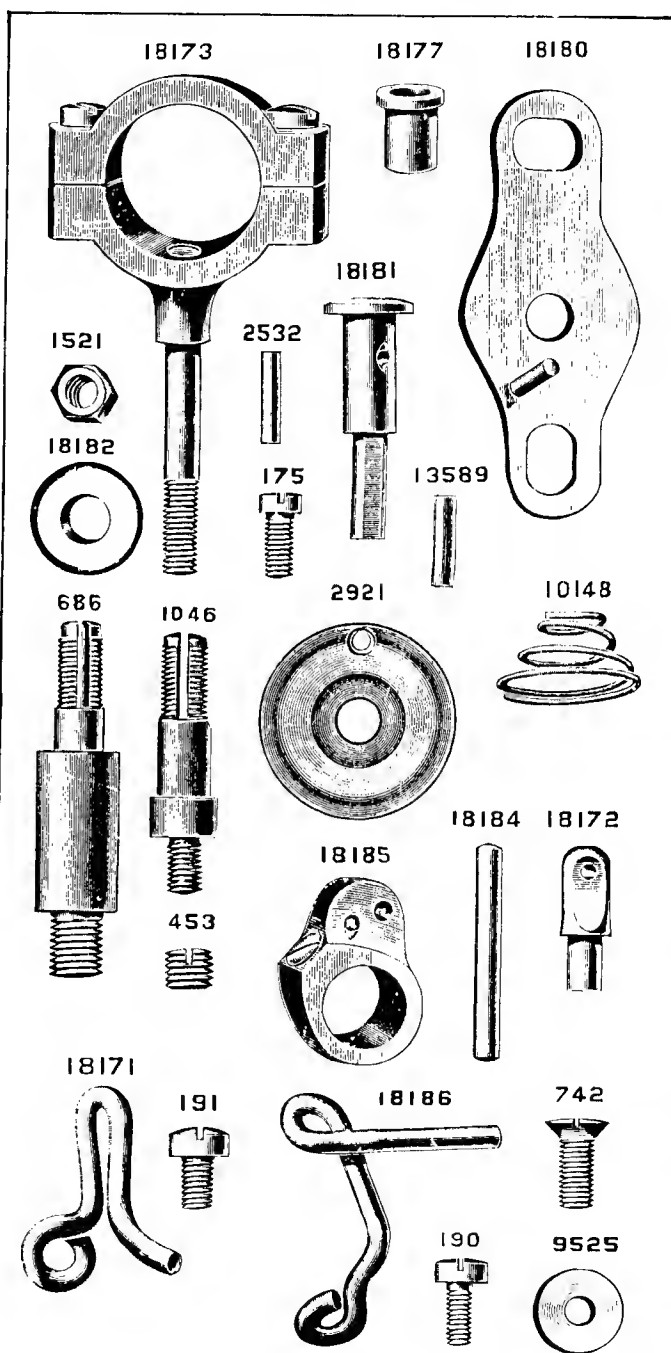


PLATE 5172—FULL SIZE

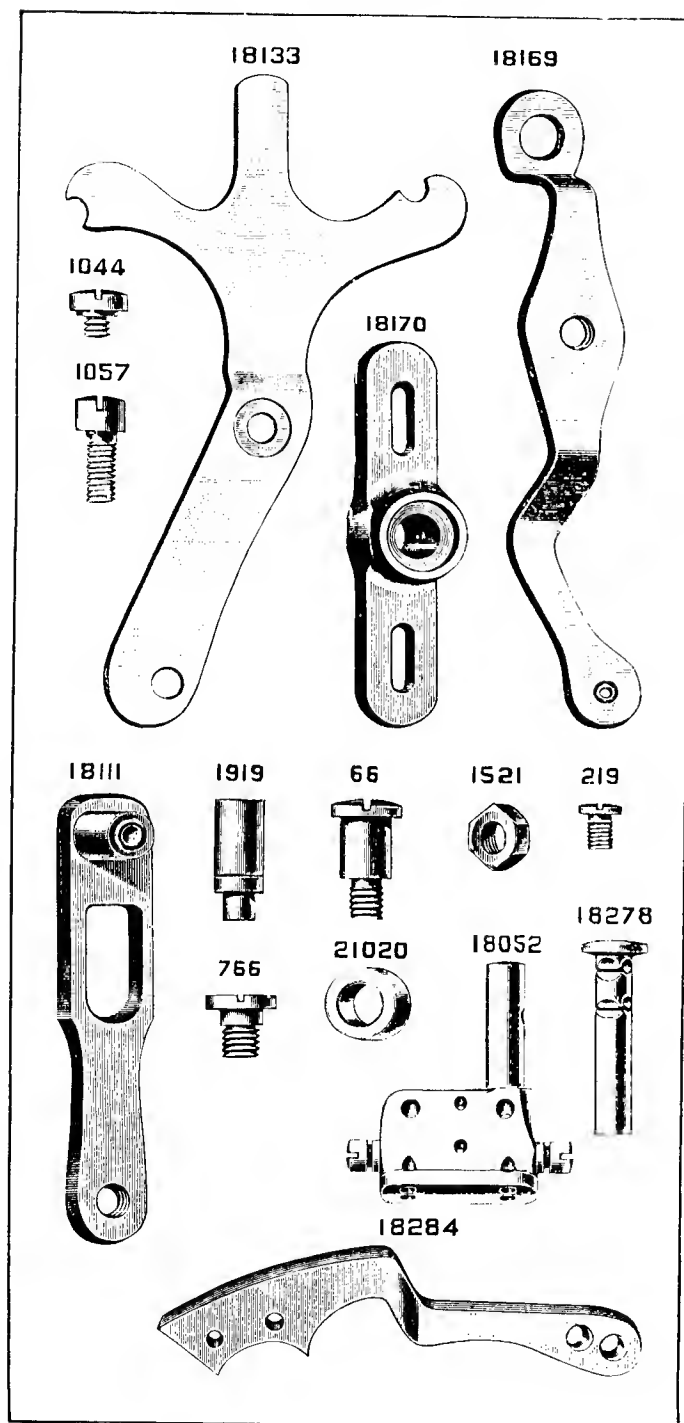


PLATE 5173—FULL SIZE

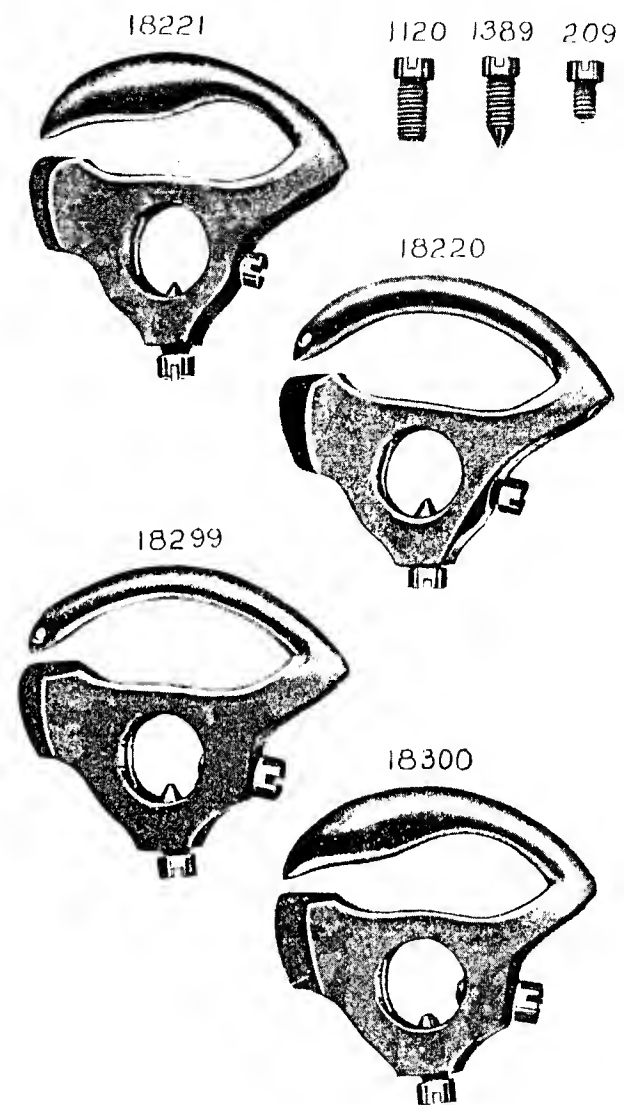


PLATE 5174—FULL SIZE

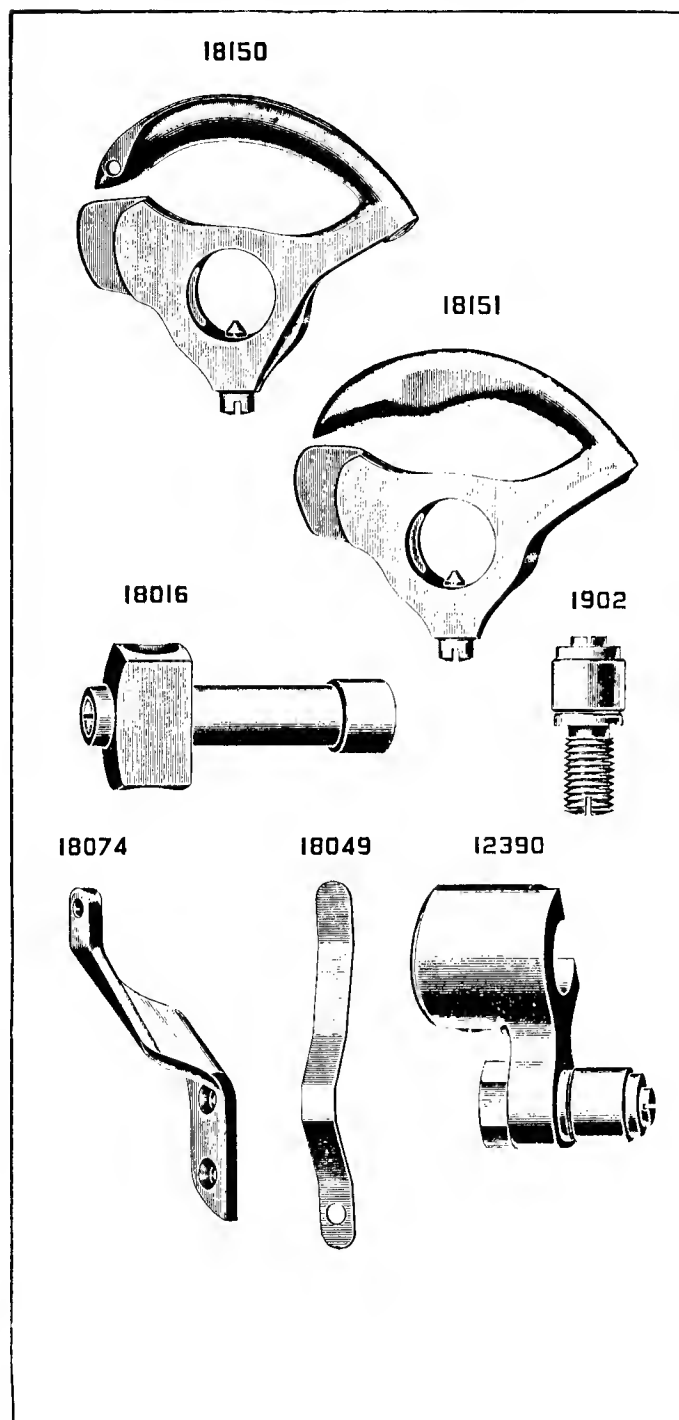


PLATE 5175—FULL SIZE

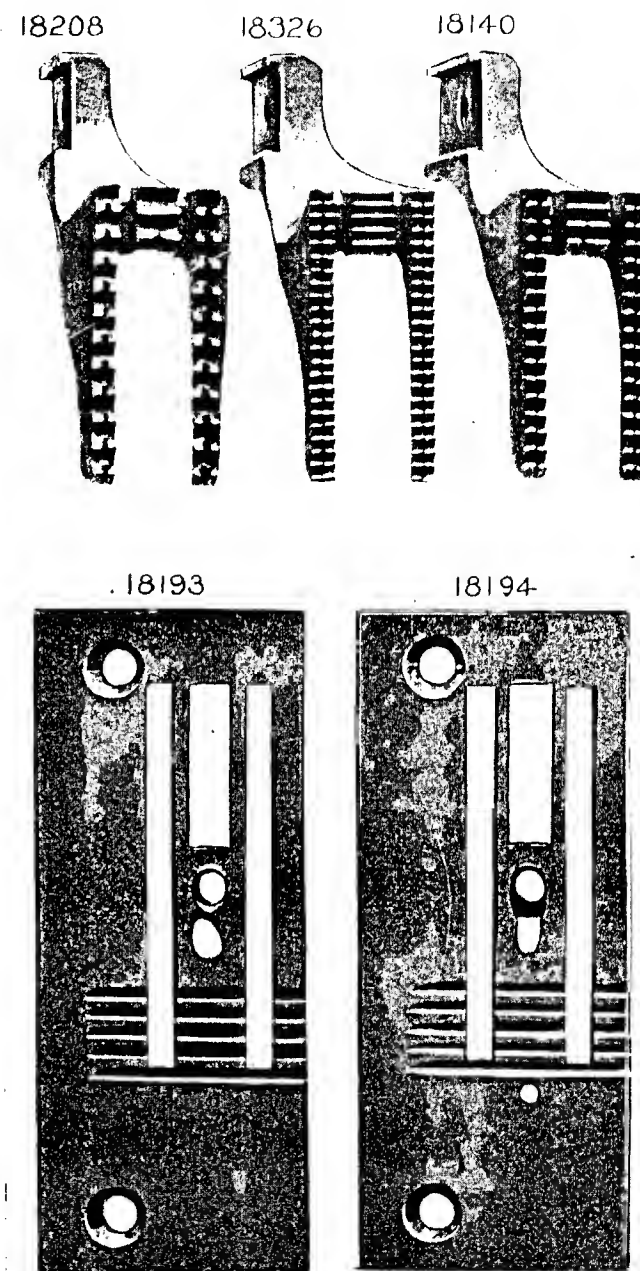


PLATE 5176—FULL SIZE

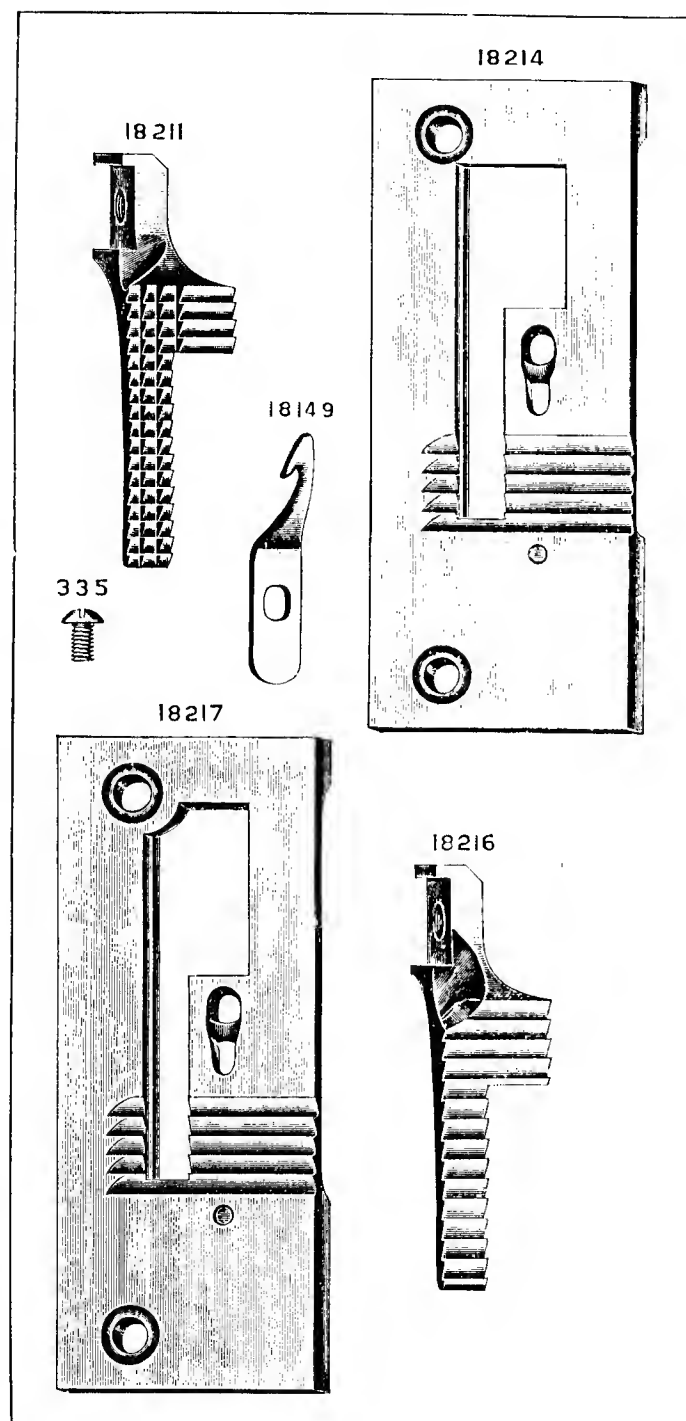


PLATE 5177—FULL SIZE

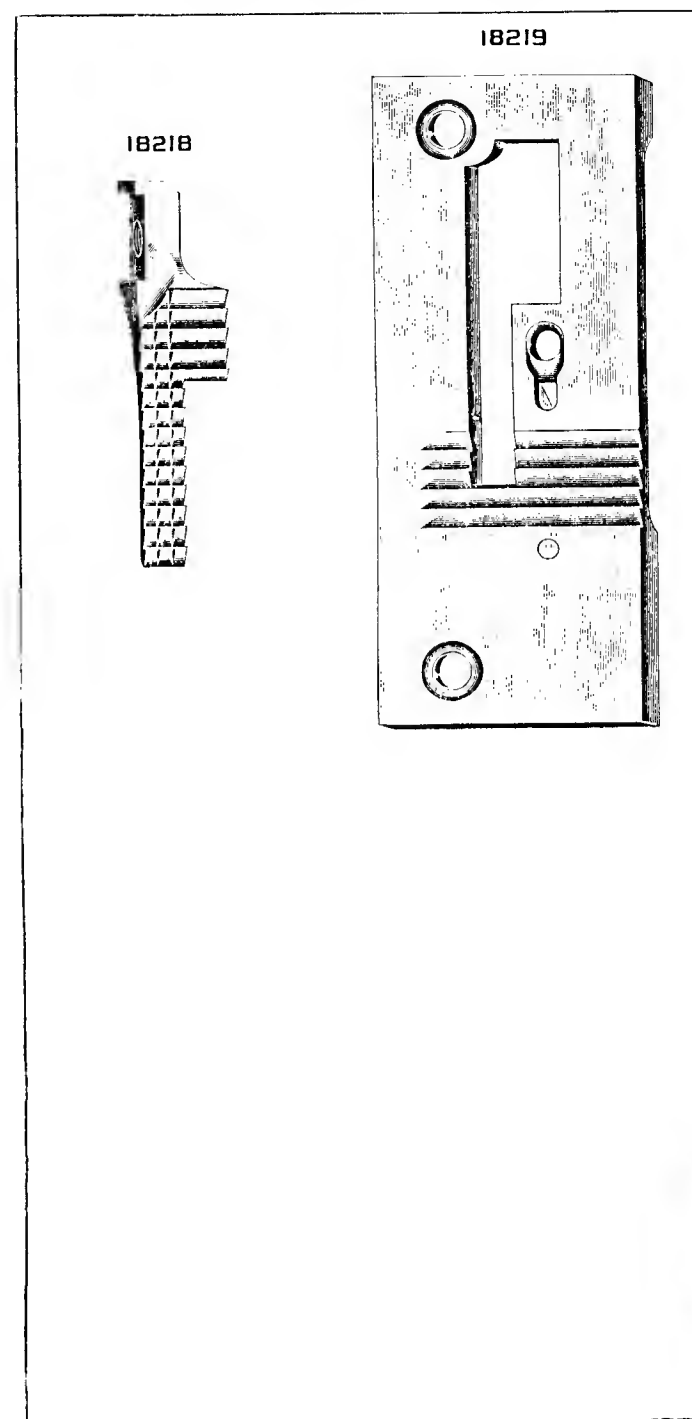


PLATE 5180—FULL SIZE

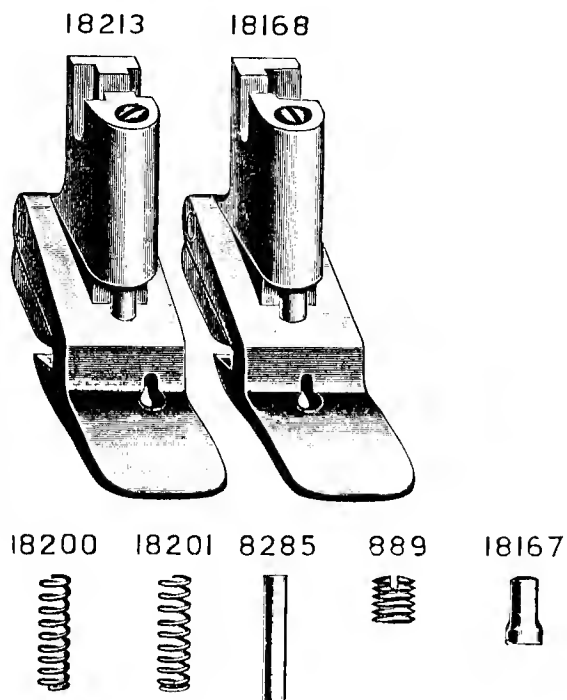


PLATE 5182—FULL SIZE

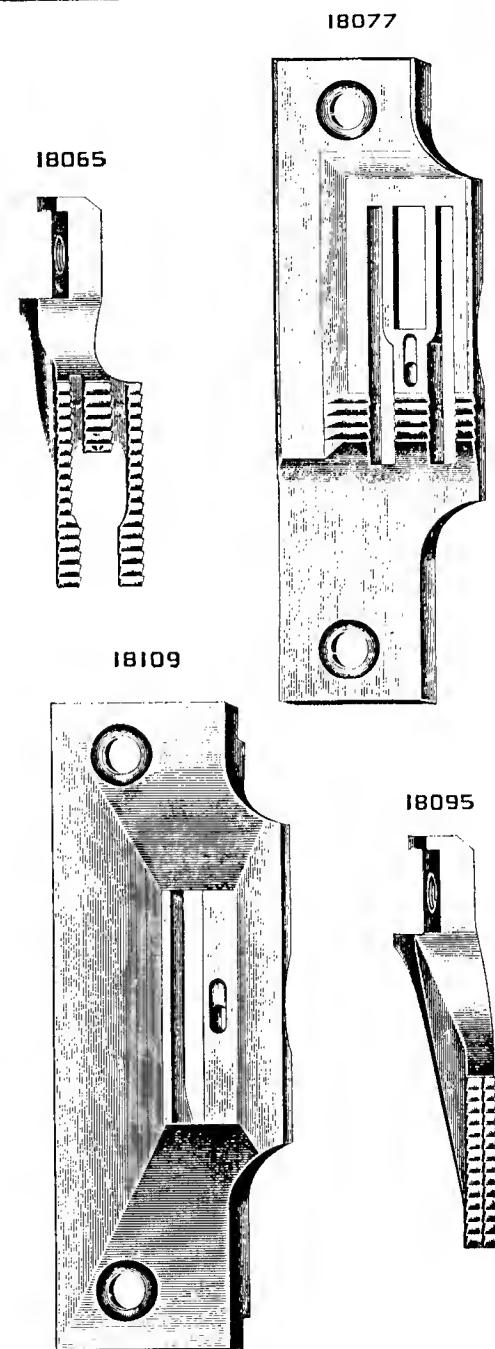


PLATE 5183—FULL SIZE

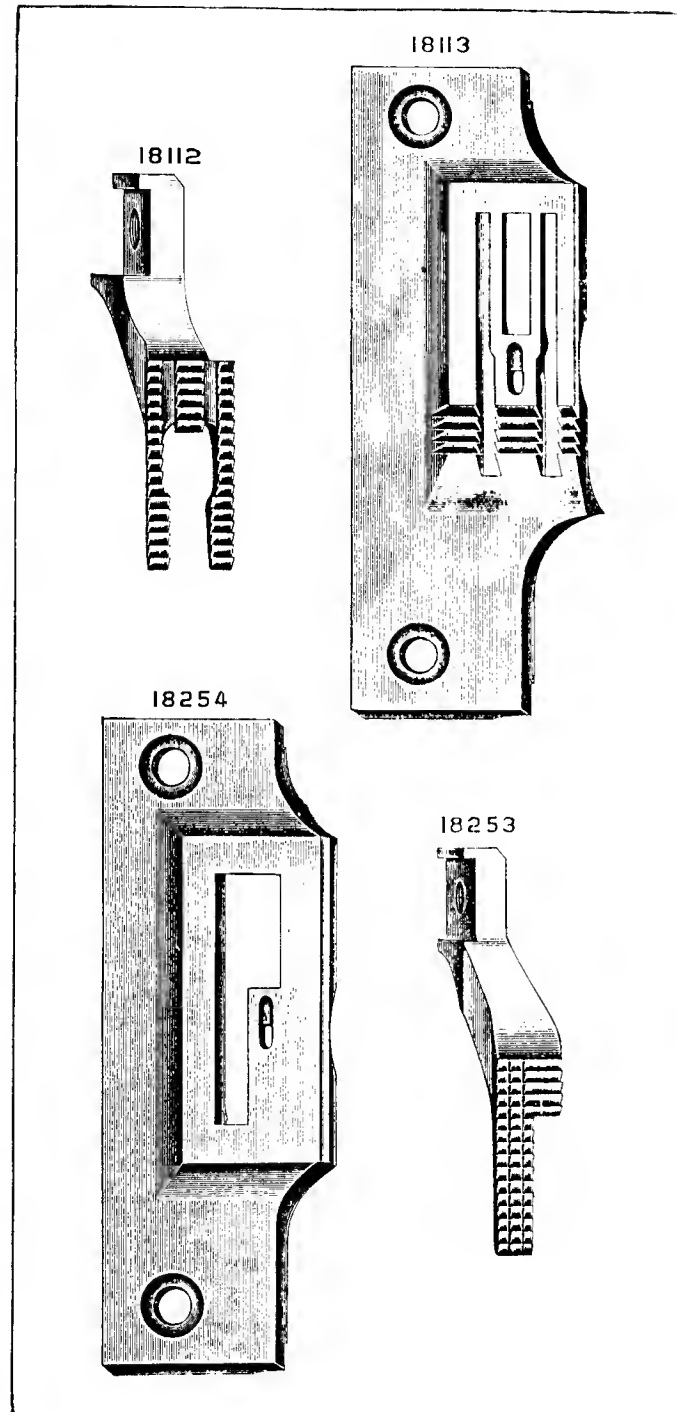


PLATE 5184—FULL SIZE

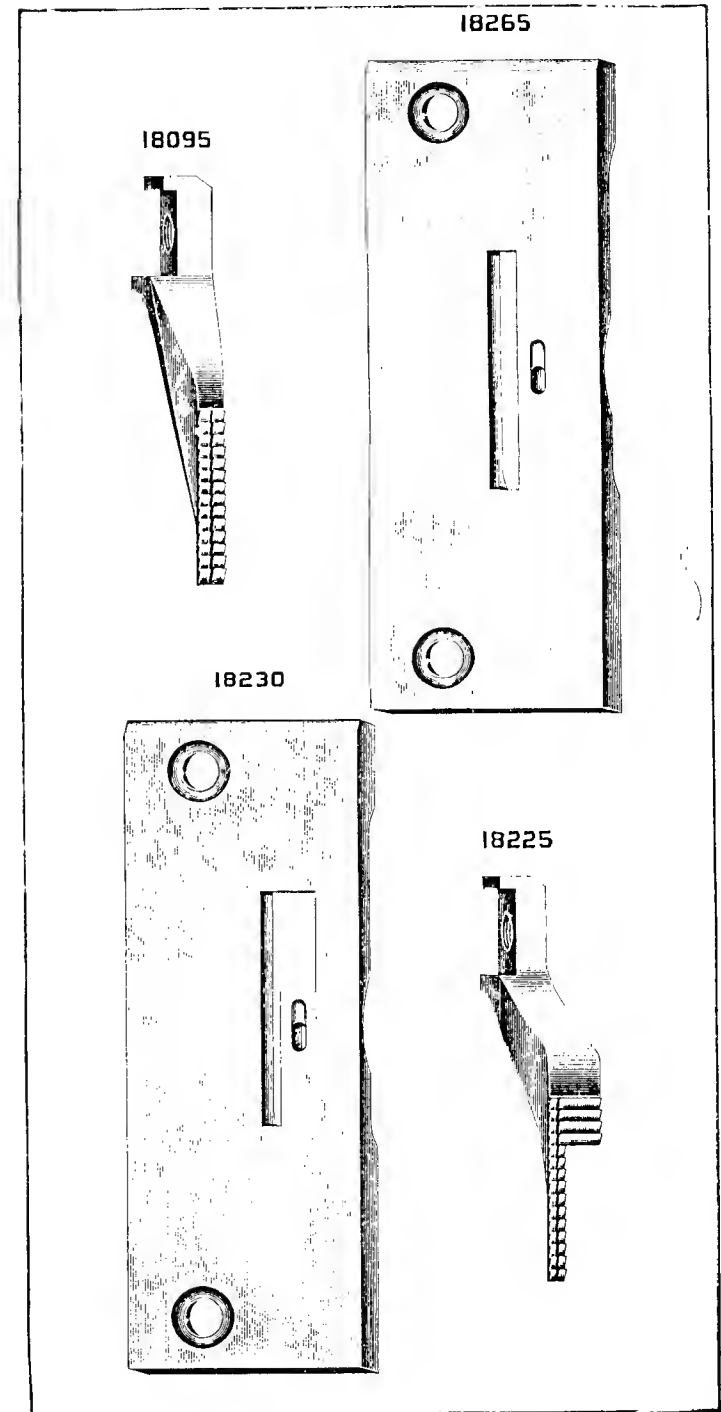


PLATE 5185—FULL SIZE

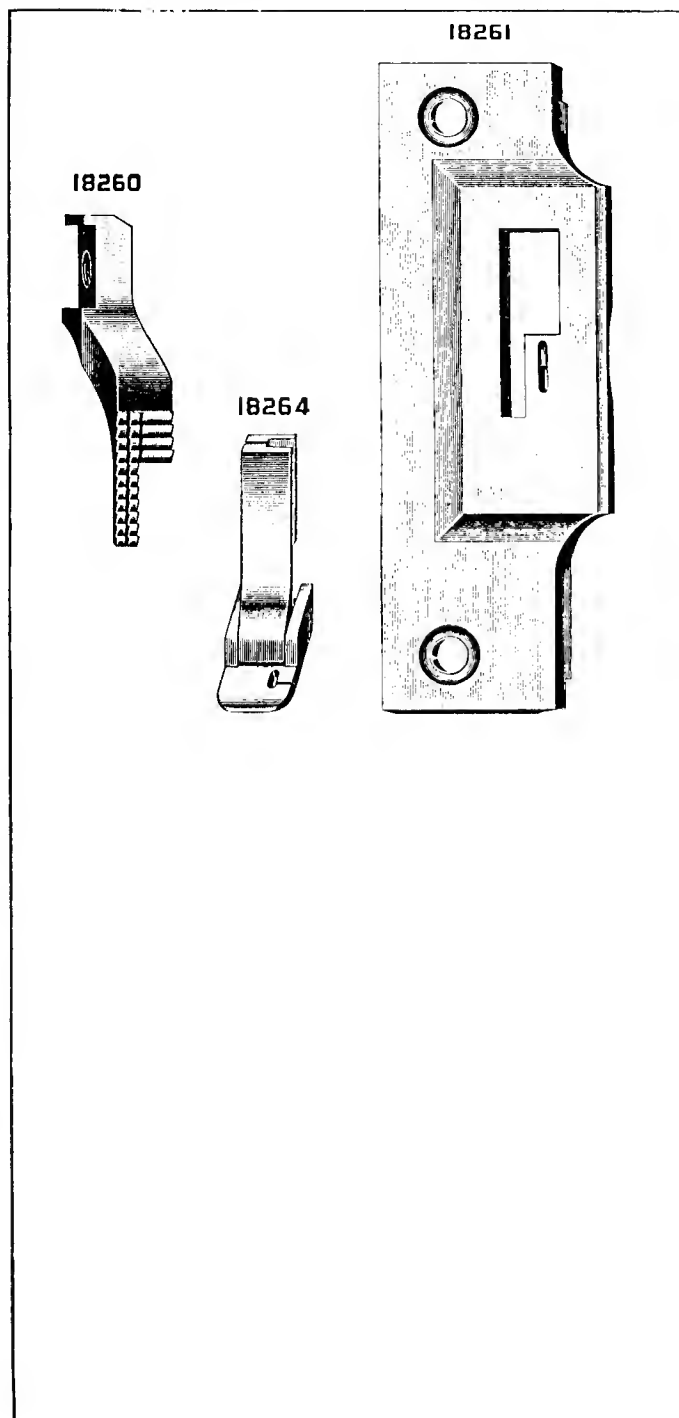


PLATE 5188—FULL SIZE

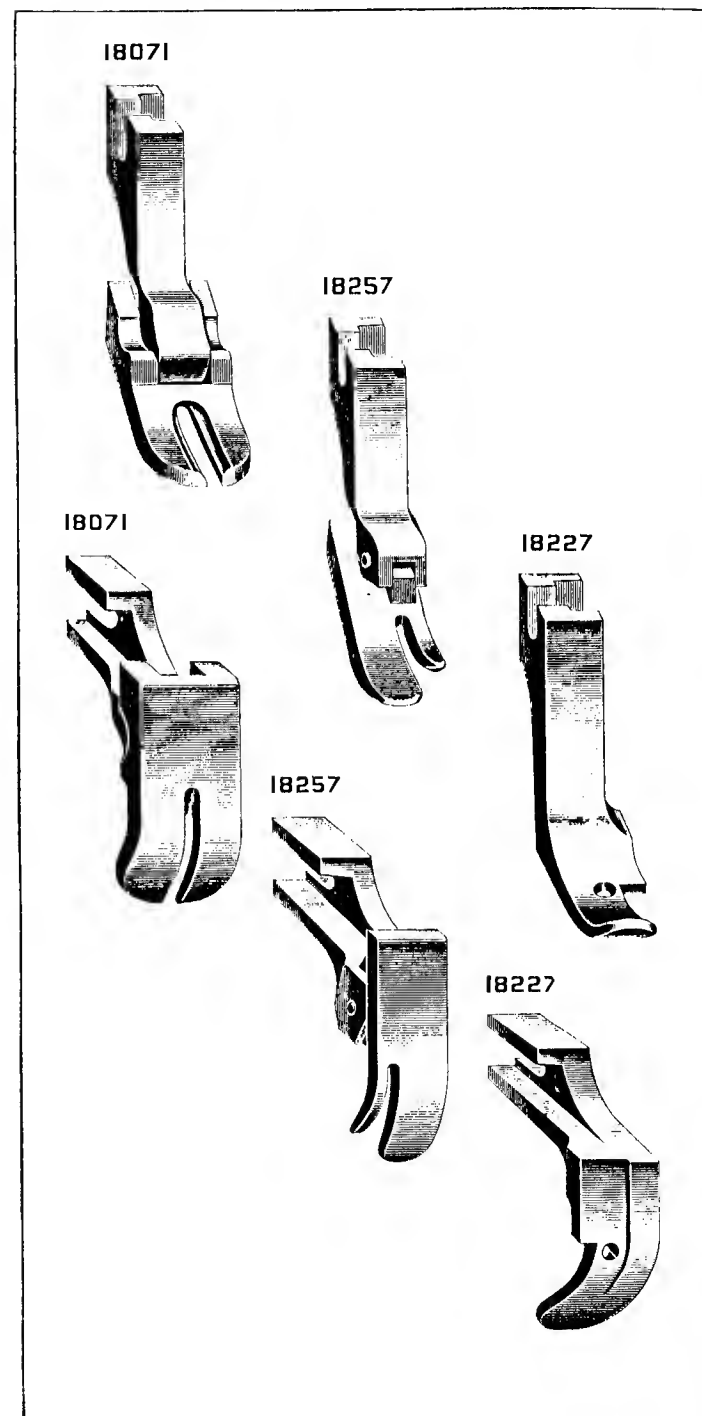


PLATE 5190—FULL SIZE

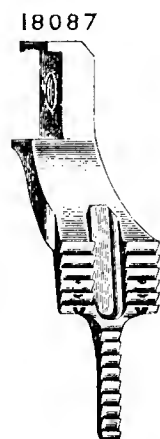
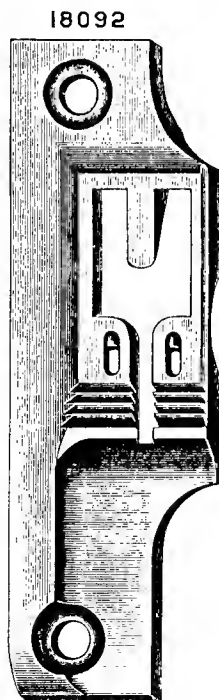
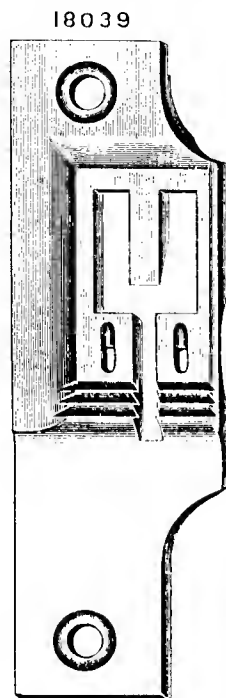
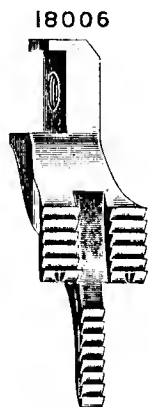


PLATE 5191—FULL SIZE

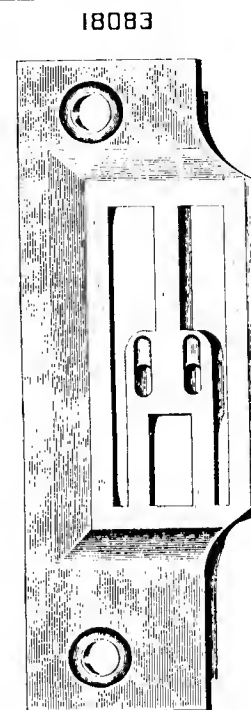
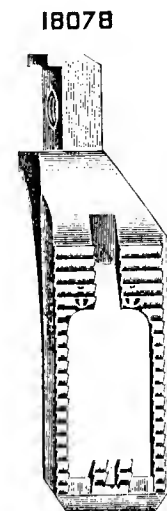


PLATE 5192—FULL SIZE

18266



18268

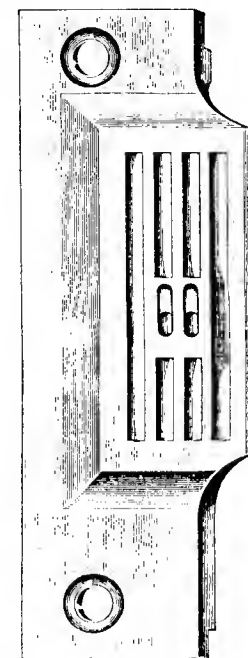


18267



PLATE 5193—FULL SIZE

18125



18124

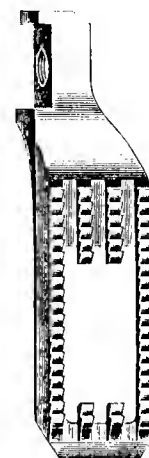


PLATE 5194—FULL SIZE

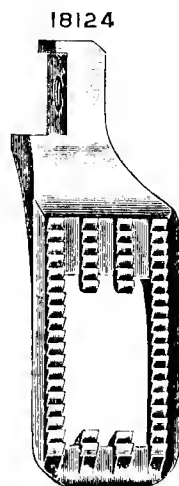


PLATE 5195—FULL SIZE

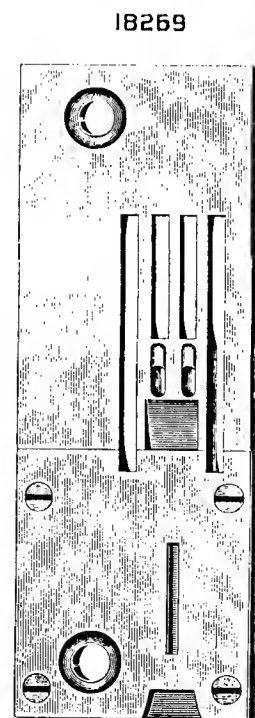
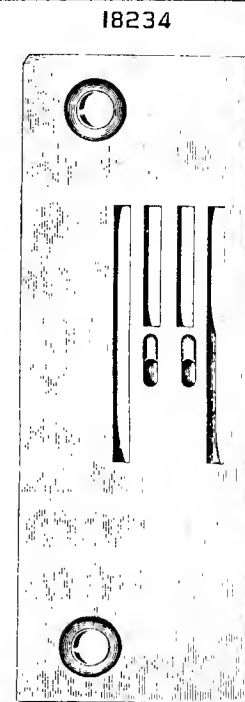
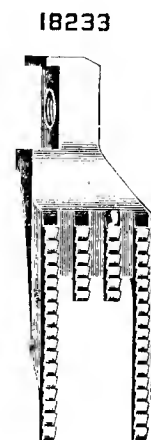


PLATE 5196—FULL SIZE

18240

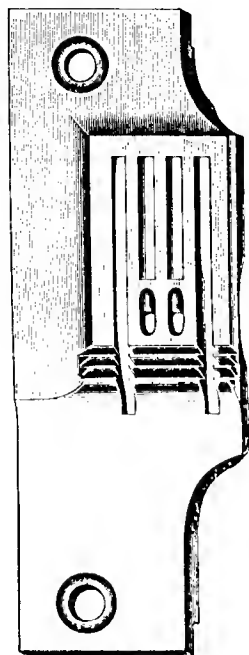
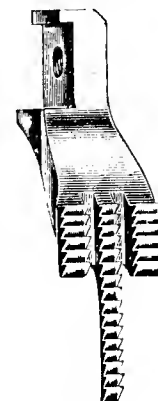


PLATE 5197—FULL SIZE

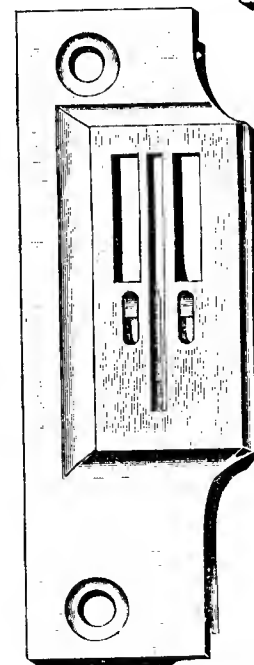
18206



18205



18249



18248

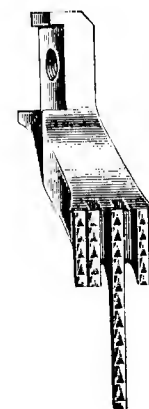
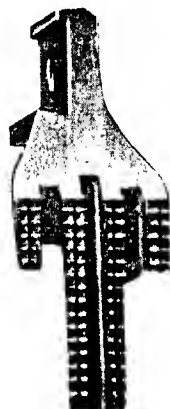


PLATE 5198—FULL SIZE

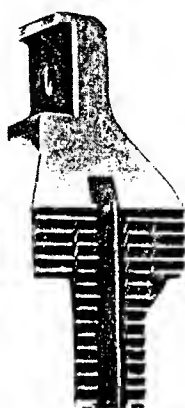
18316



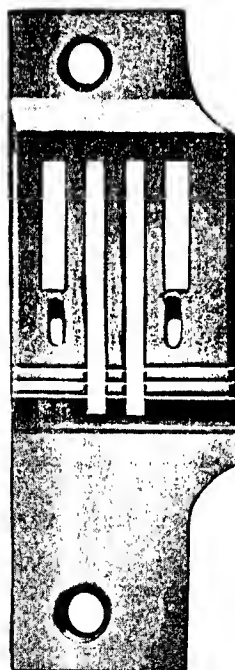
18241



18198



18242



18199

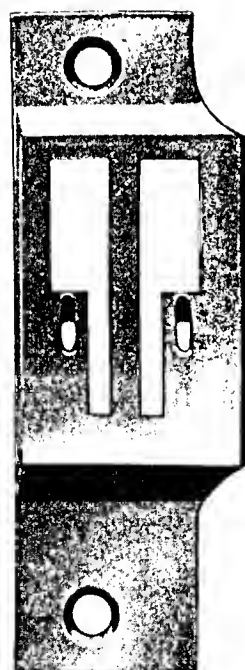
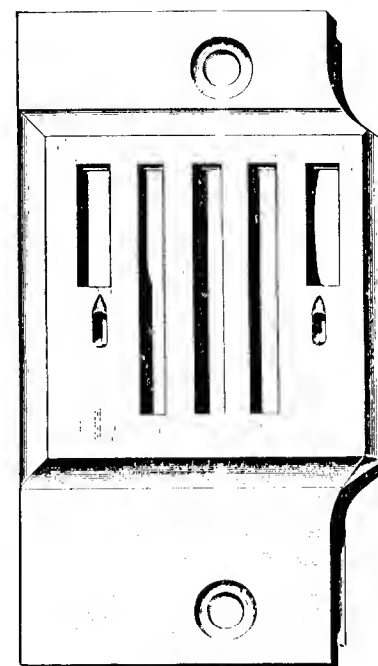
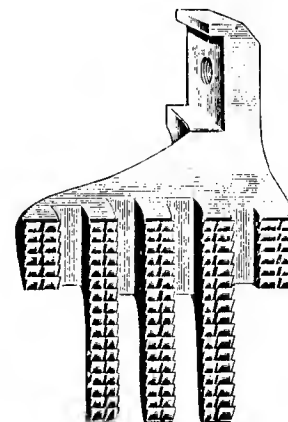


PLATE 5199—FULL SIZE

18245



18243



18271

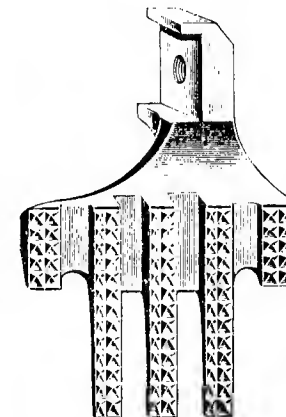


PLATE 5200—FULL SIZE

18244

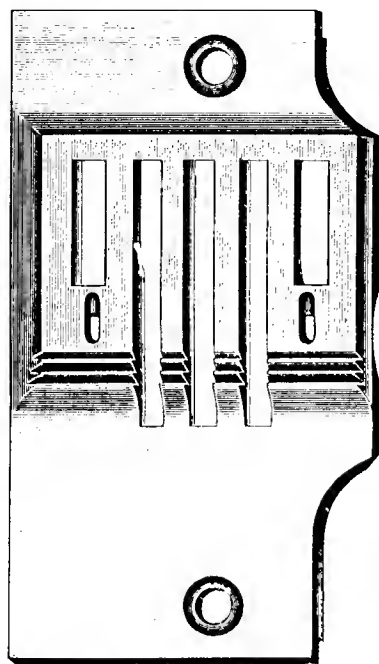
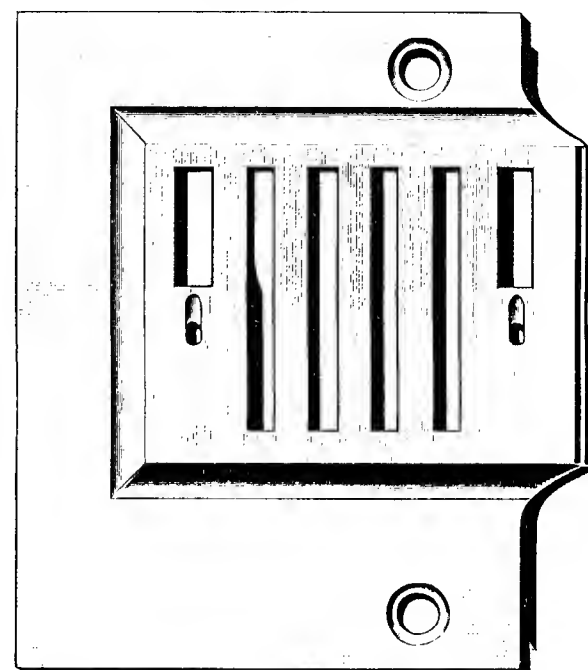


PLATE 5201—FULL SIZE

18247



18246

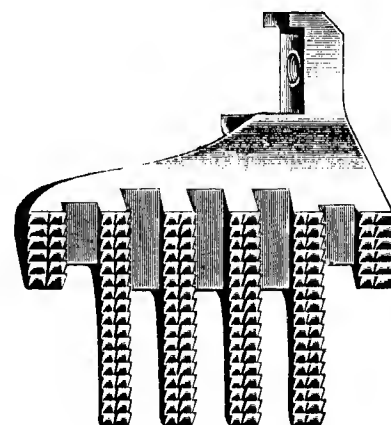


PLATE 5202—FULL SIZE

18259



18258

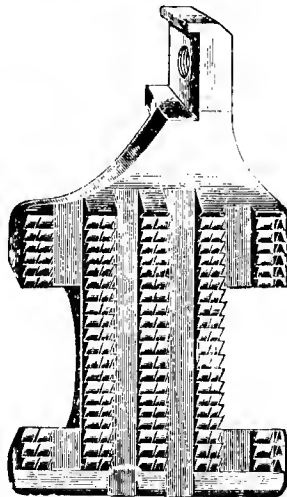
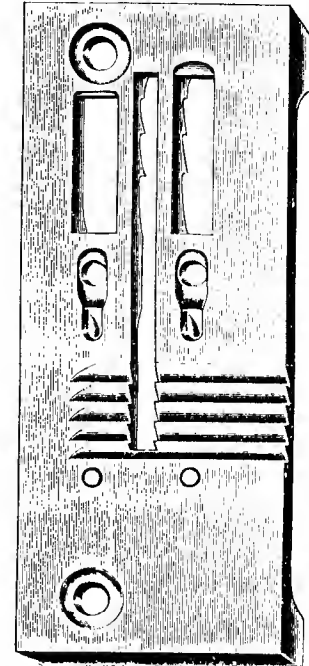
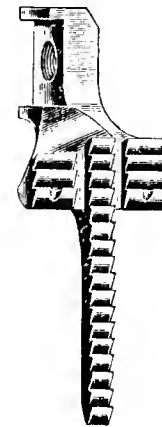


PLATE 5203—FULL SIZE

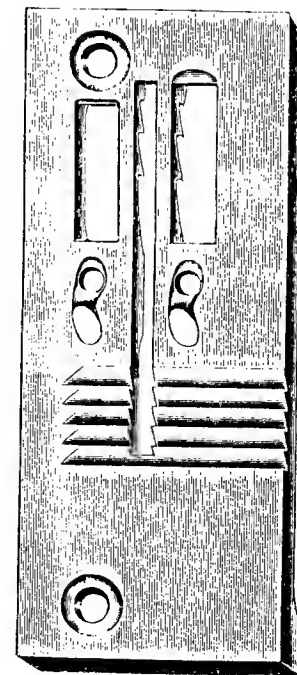
18287



18275



18286



18282

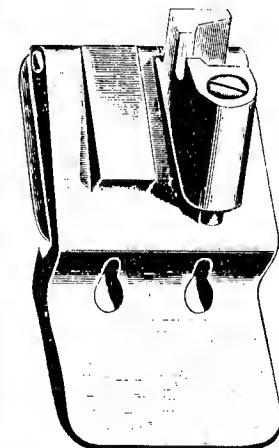
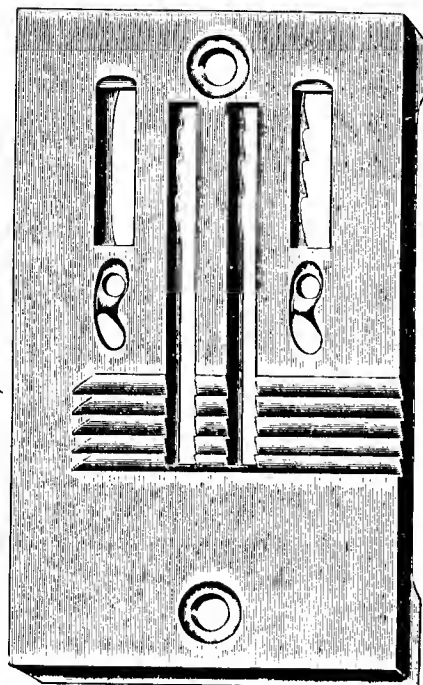


PLATE 5204—FULL SIZE

18289



18286

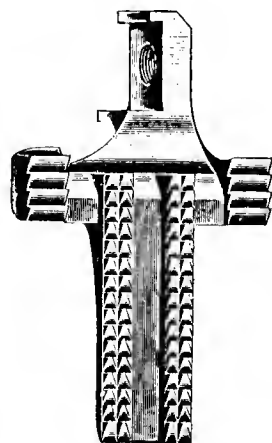


PLATE 5205—FULL SIZE

18290

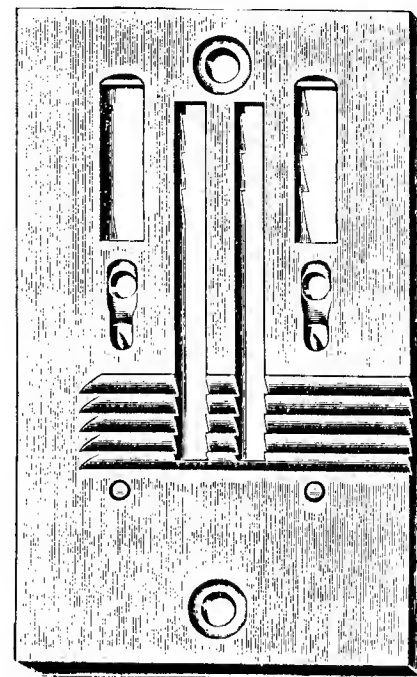
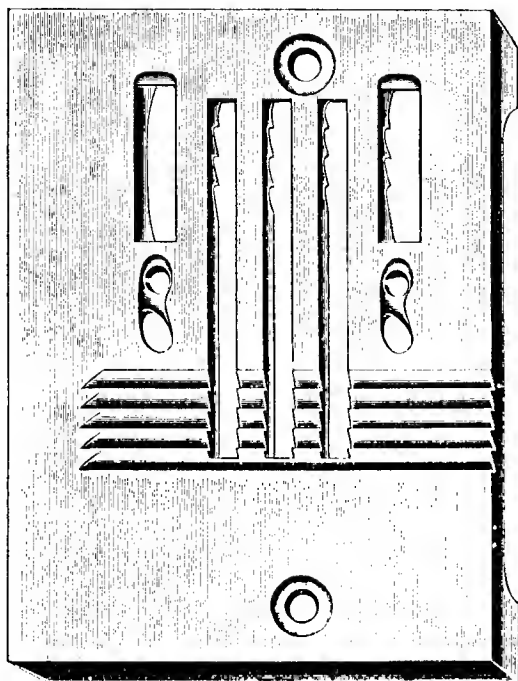


PLATE 5206—FULL SIZE

18292



18291

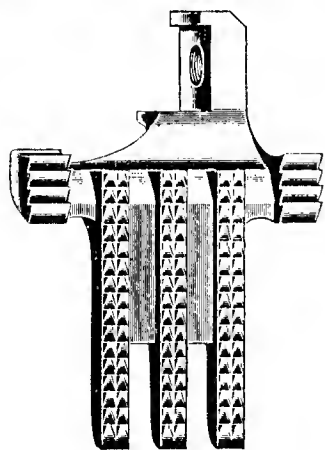


PLATE 5207—FULL SIZE

18293

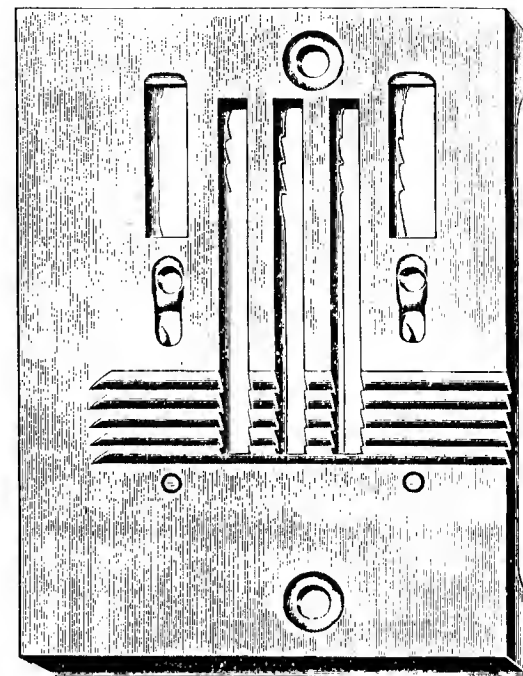


PLATE 5208—FULL SIZE

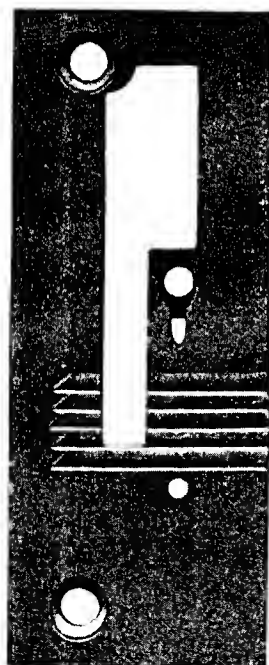
120371



120376



20917

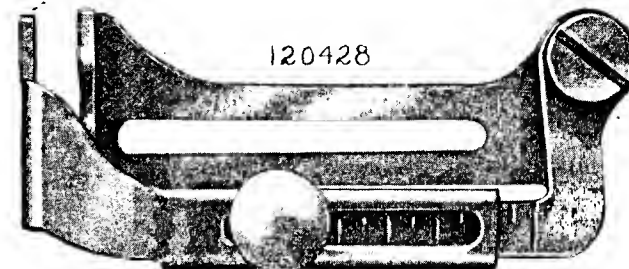


20916



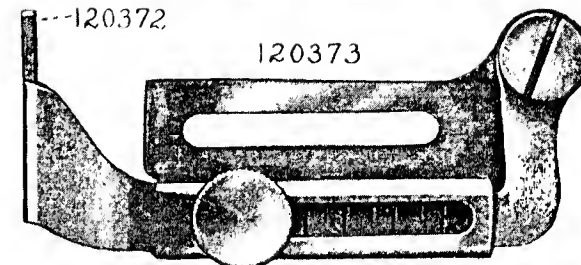
PLATE 5209—FULL SIZE

28971



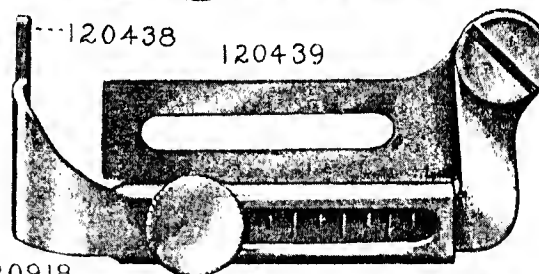
120428

120372



120373

120438



120439

20918



20925



120375

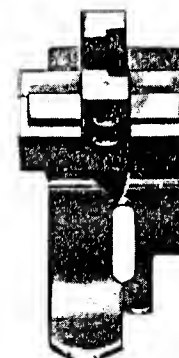
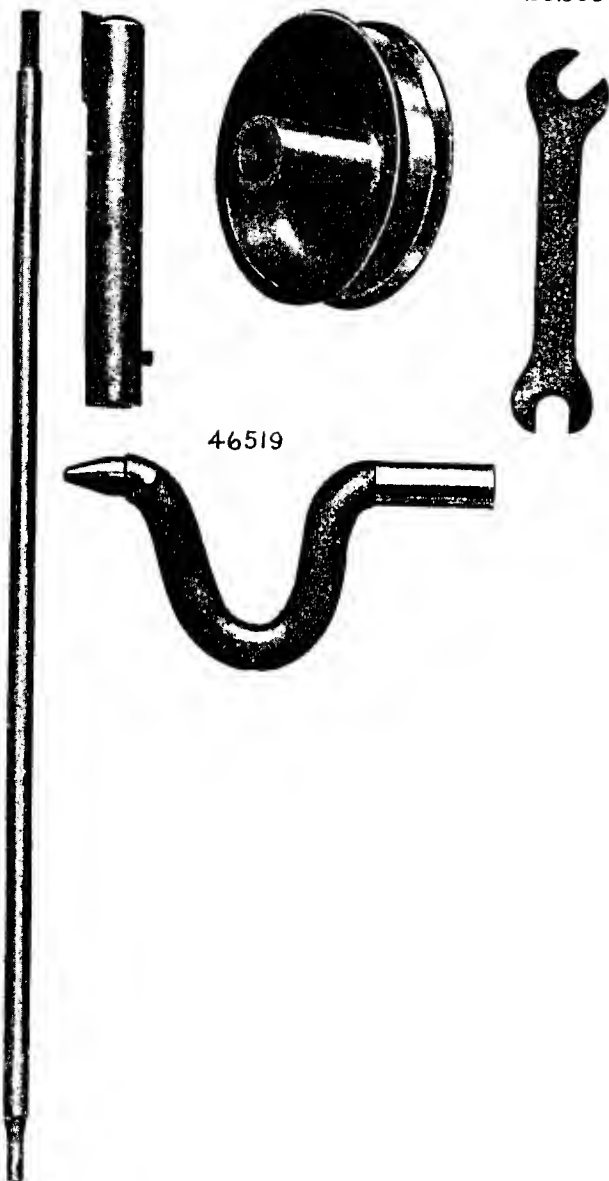


PLATE 5210—ONE-HALF SIZE

46523 126316

66085

25200



46519

PLATE 5211—ONE-HALF SIZE

176

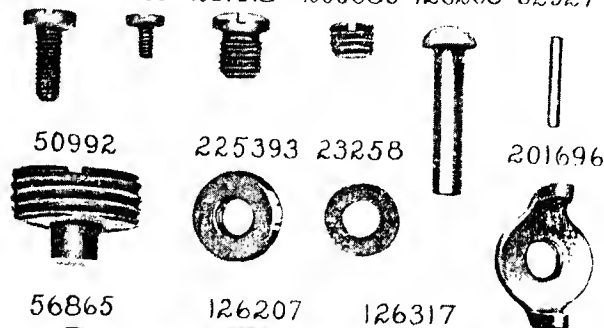
226

201018

200383

126208

62527

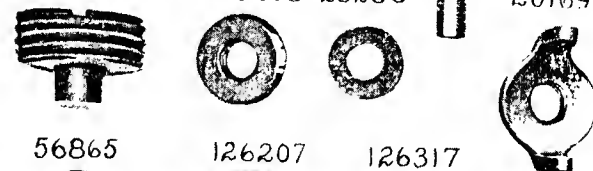


50992

225393

23258

201696



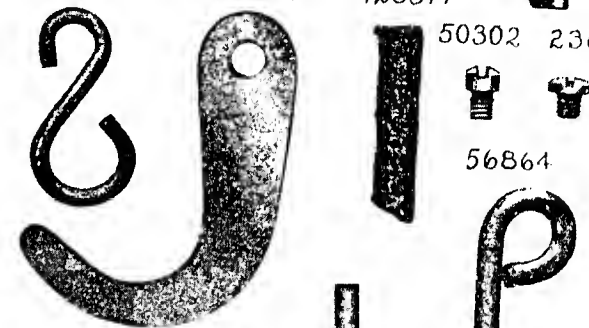
56865

126207

126317

50302

236



56864

120496

120497

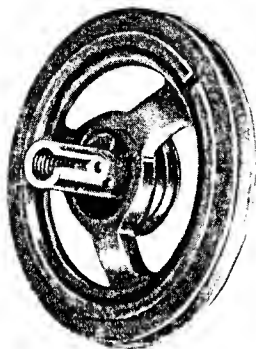


120498

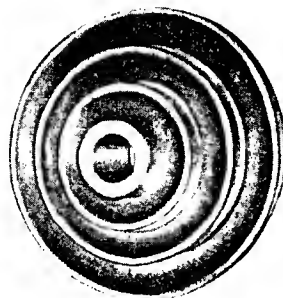


PLATE 5212—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

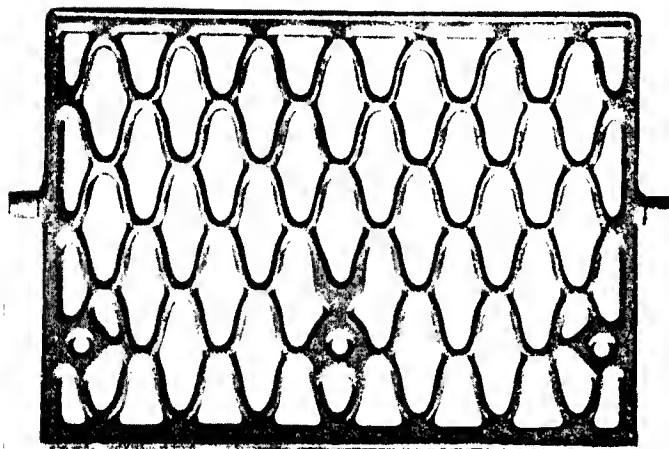
126315



126321



126036



46681

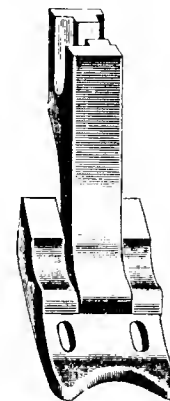


126205

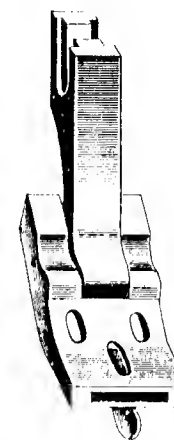


PLATE 5213—FULL SIZE

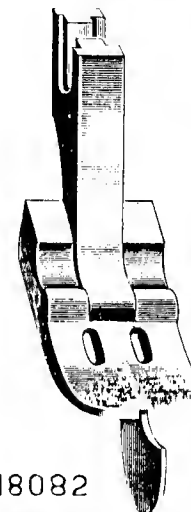
18021



18086



18082



18021



18086



18082

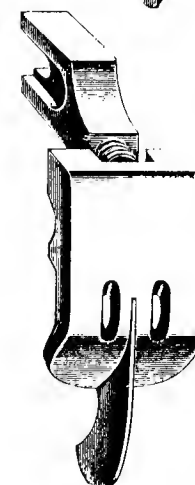
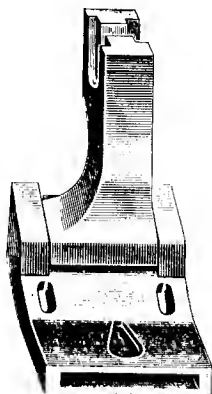
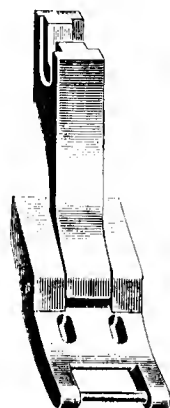


PLATE 5214—FULL SIZE

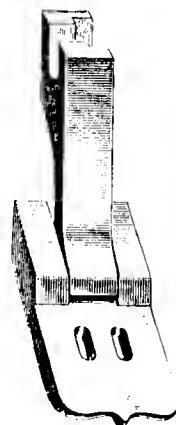
18197



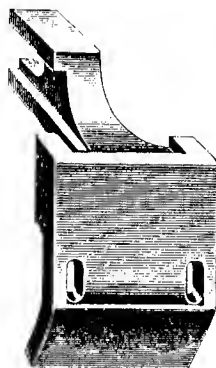
18252



18127



18197



18252



18127

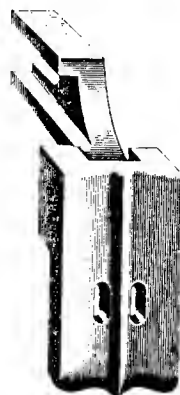
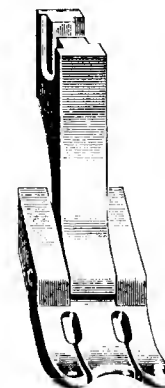


PLATE 5215—FULL SIZE

18122



18122



PLATE 5216—ONE-NINTH SIZE

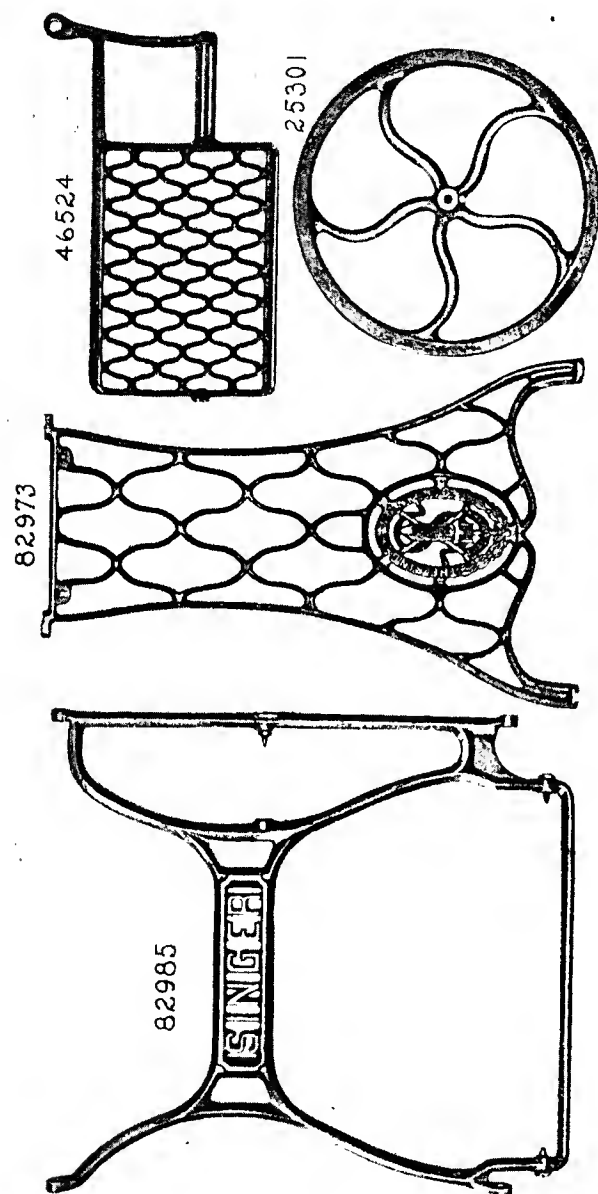


PLATE 5220—ONE-HALF SIZE

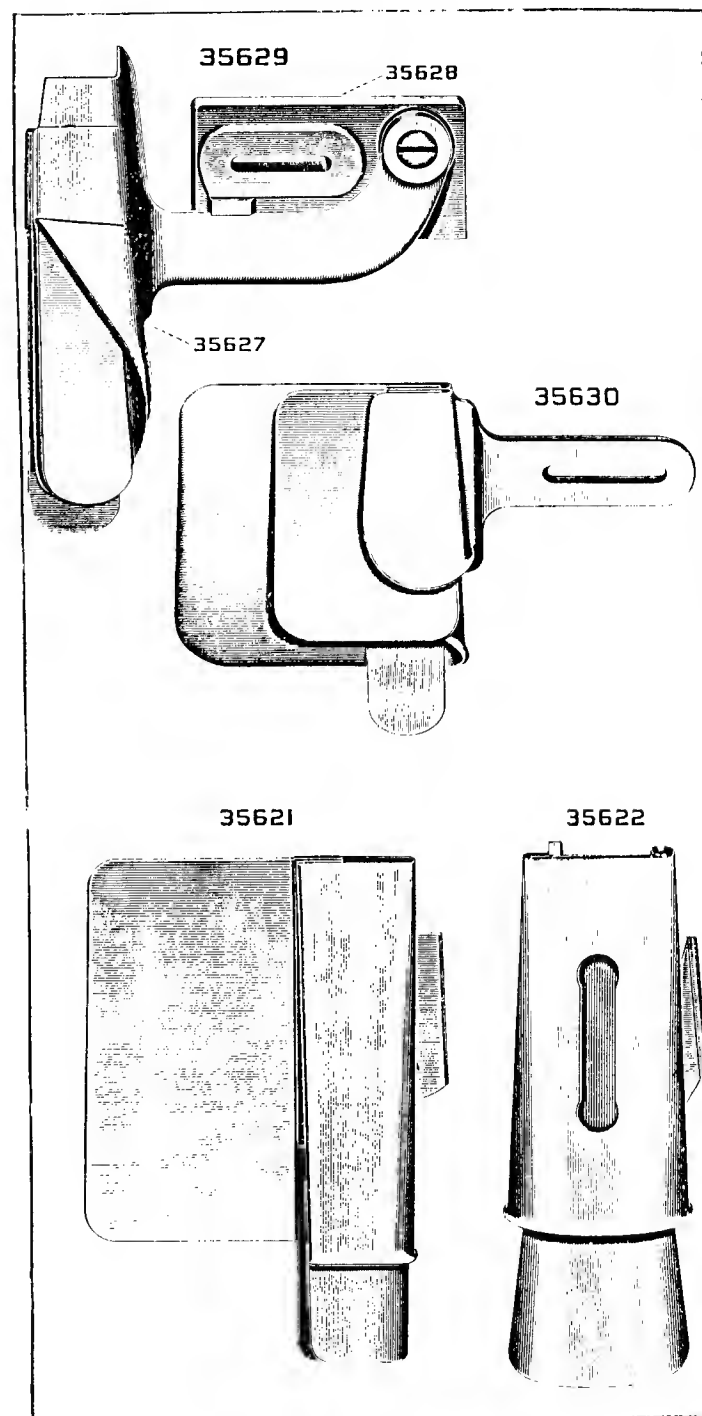
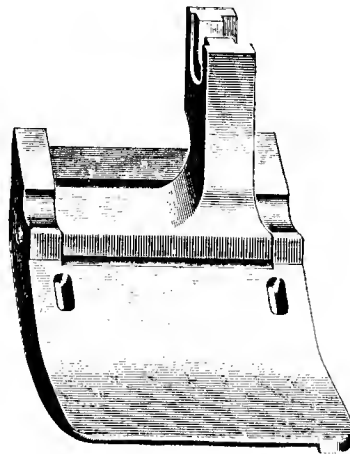
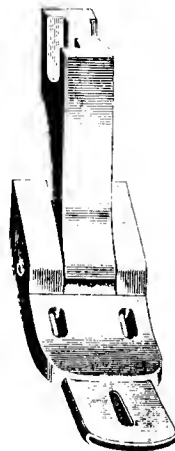


PLATE 5221—FULL SIZE

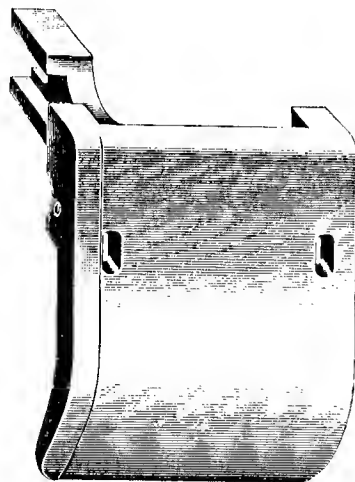
35620



35648



35620

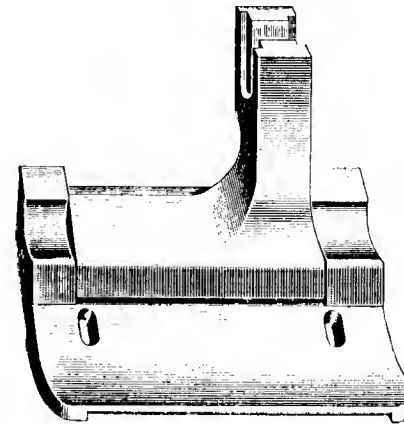


35648

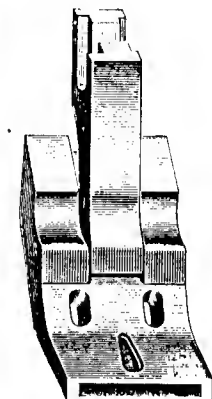


PLATE 5222—FULL SIZE

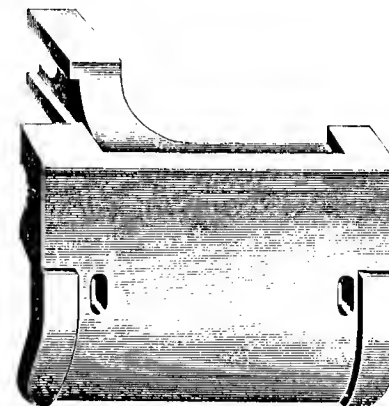
35625



35652



35625



35652

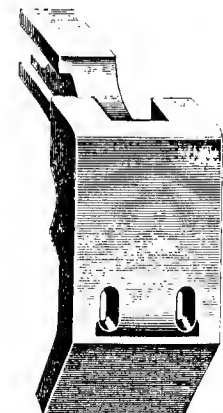


PLATE 5223—ONE-HALF SIZE

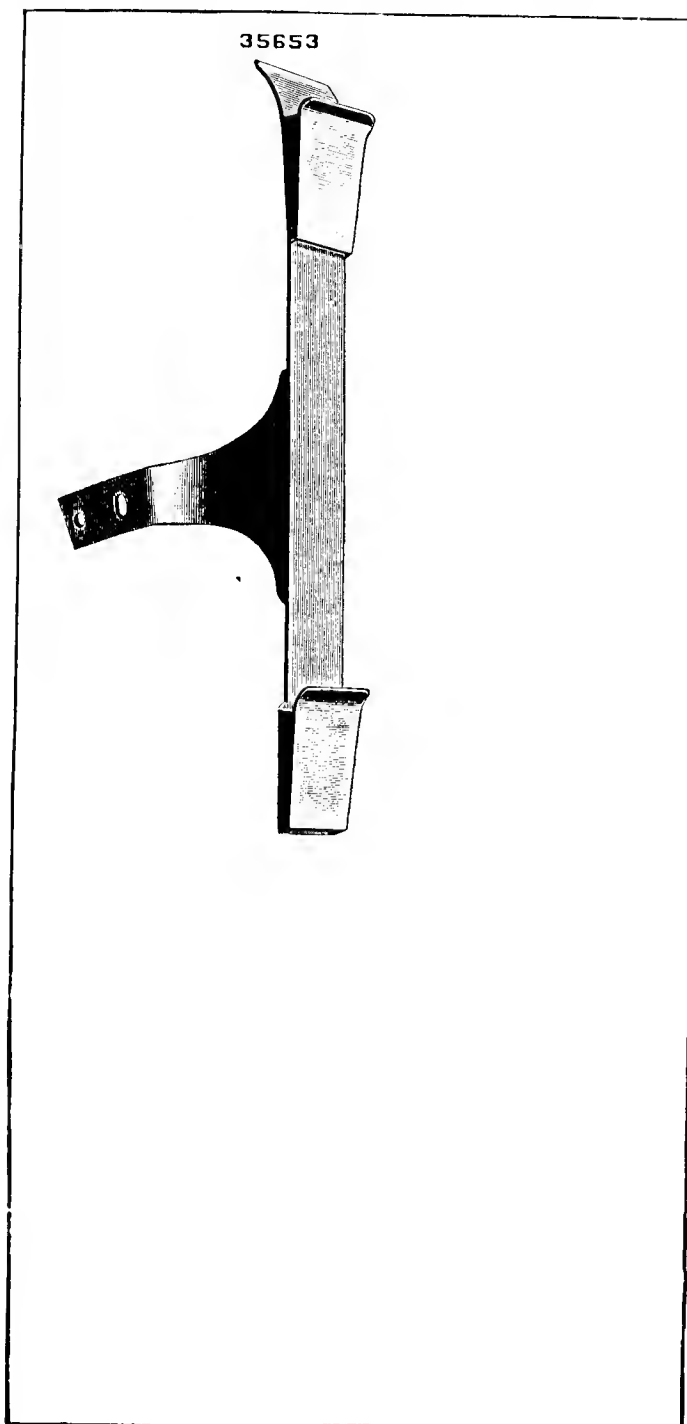


PLATE 5224—FULL SIZE

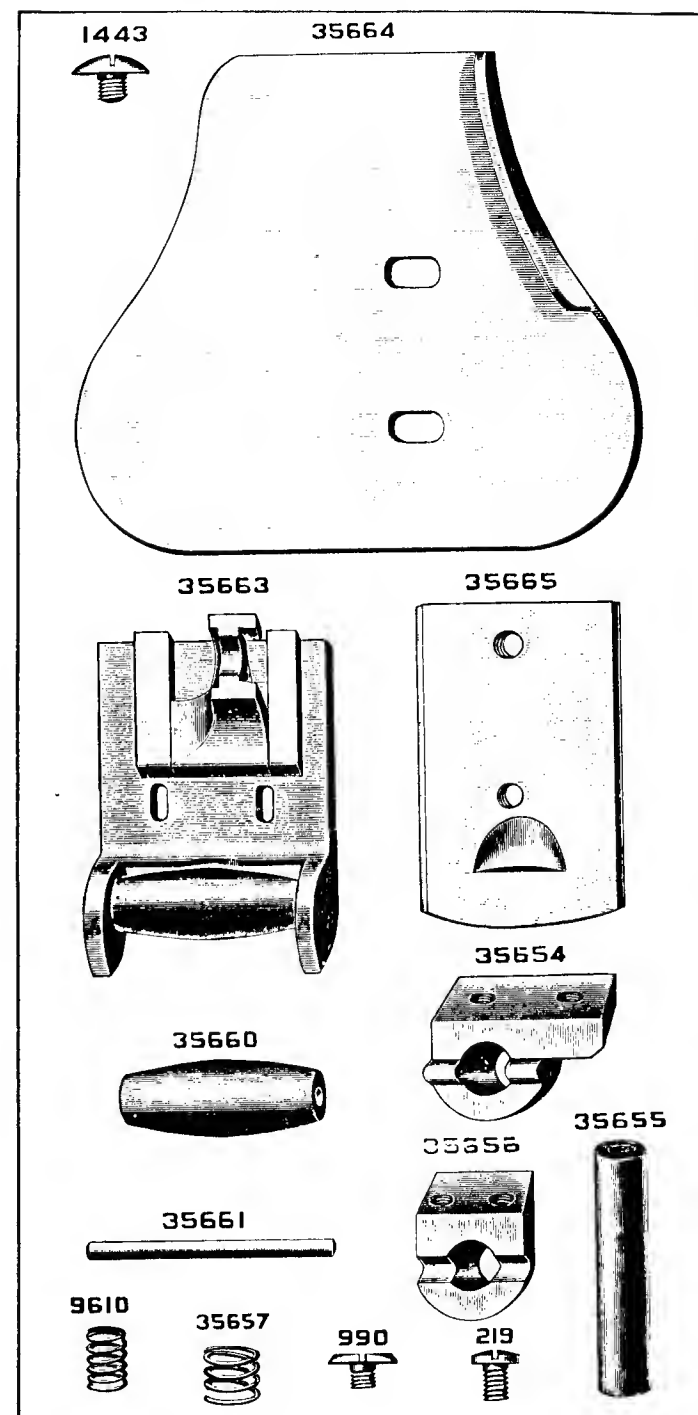
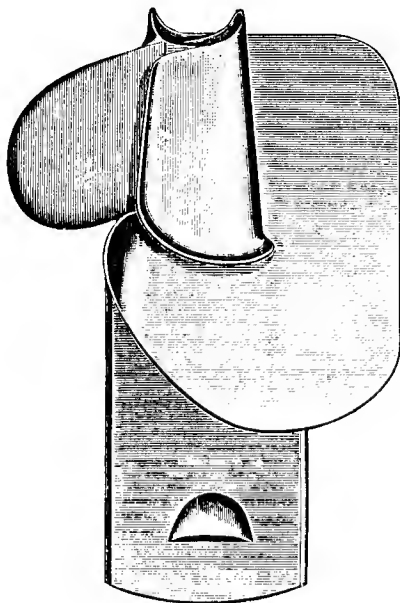


PLATE 5225—FULL SIZE

26397



26272

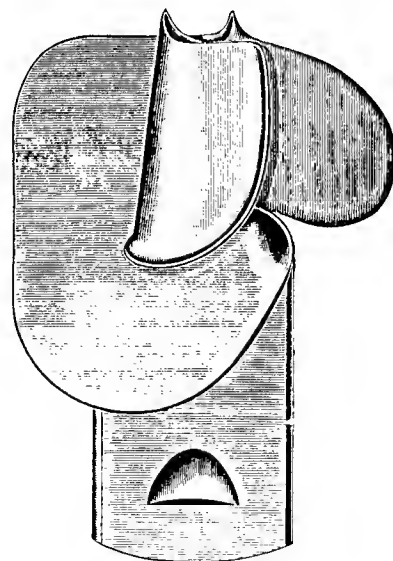
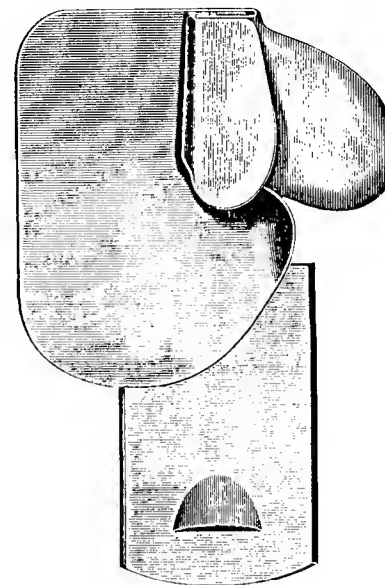


PLATE 5226—FULL SIZE

35636



35631

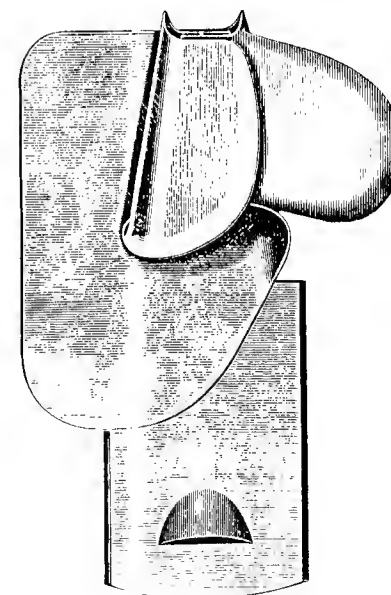


PLATE 5227—FULL SIZE

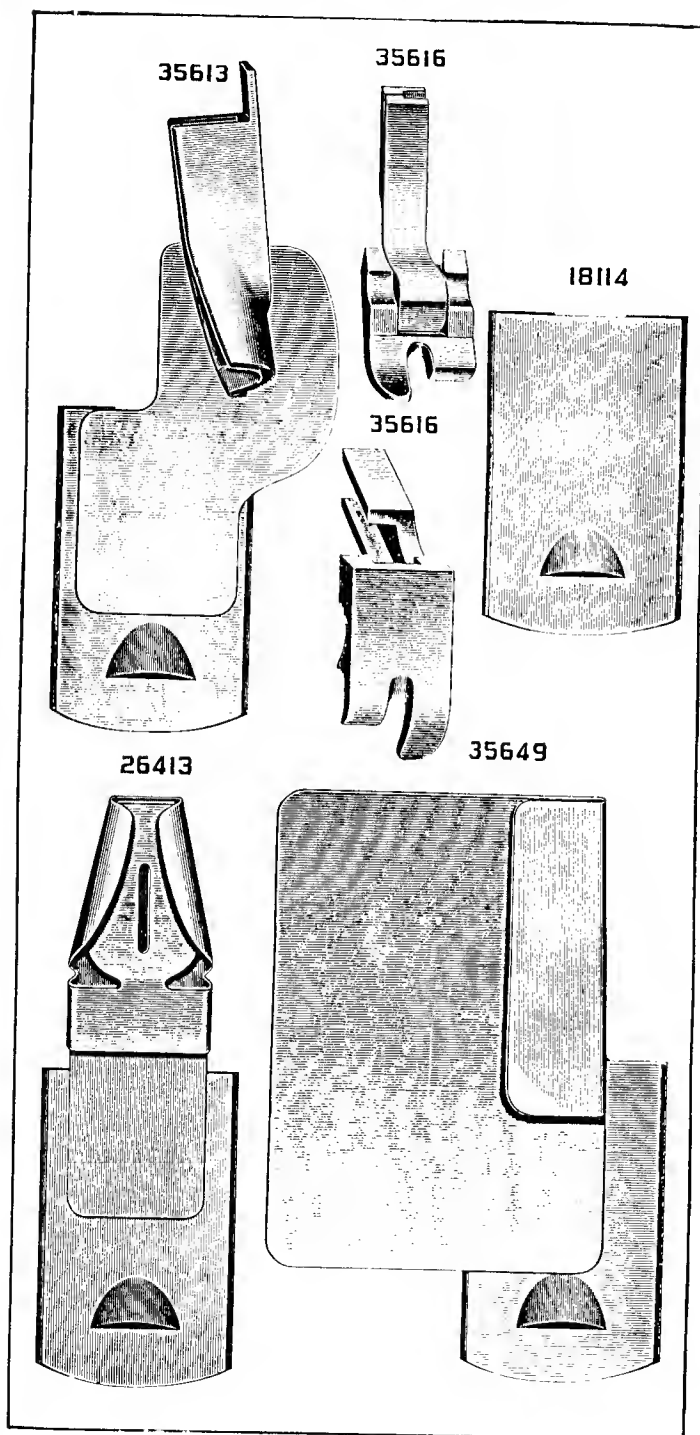


PLATE 5228—FULL SIZE

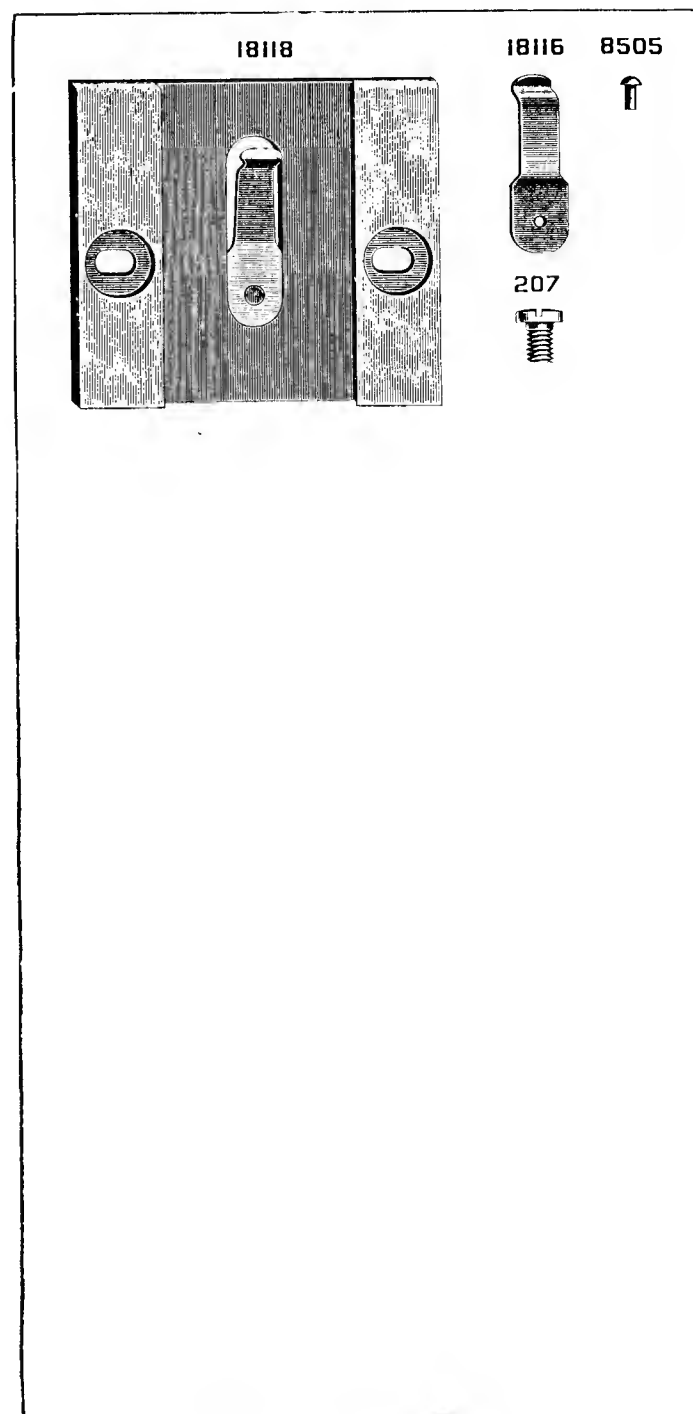
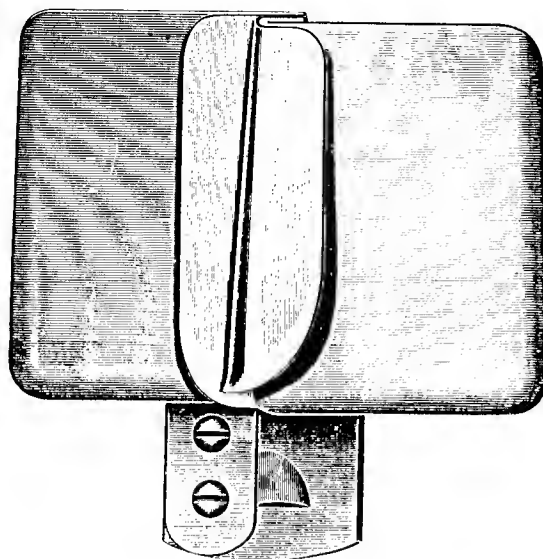
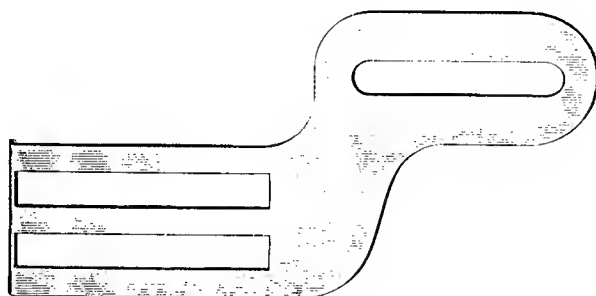


PLATE 5229—FULL SIZE

35617



35634



35633

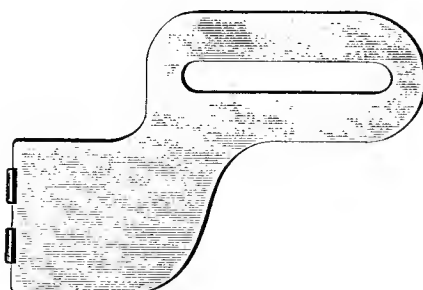
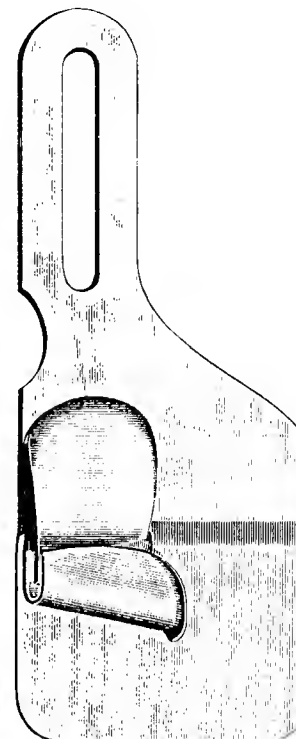


PLATE 5230—FULL SIZE

35632



35626

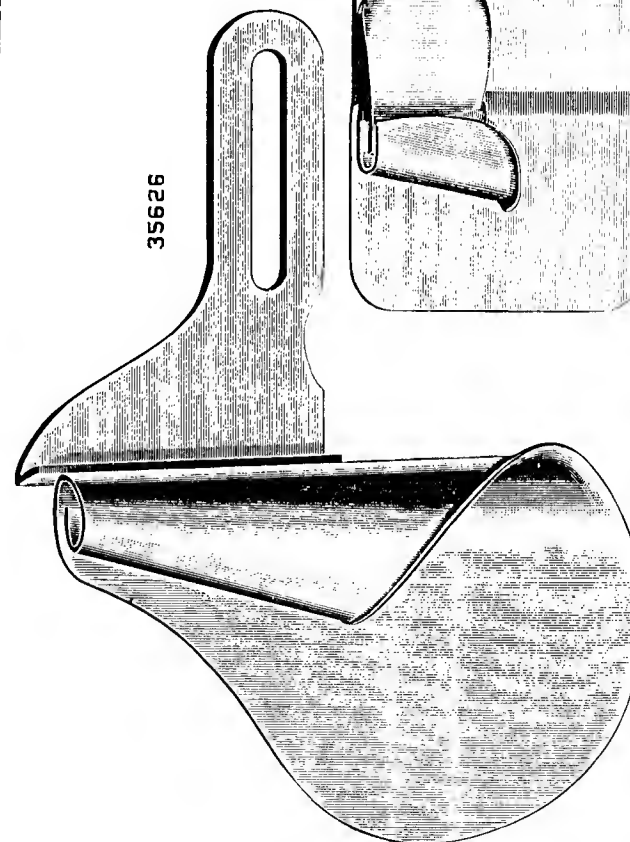


PLATE 5231—FULL SIZE

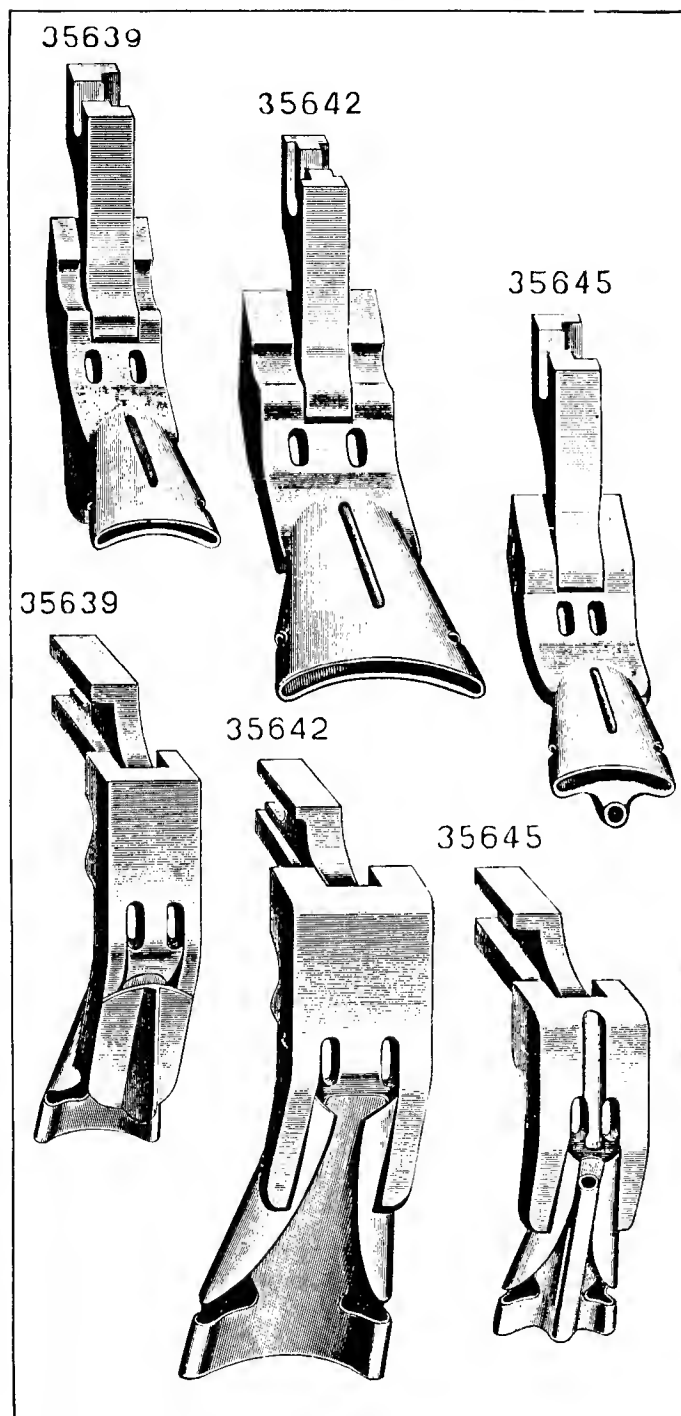


PLATE 5232—FULL SIZE

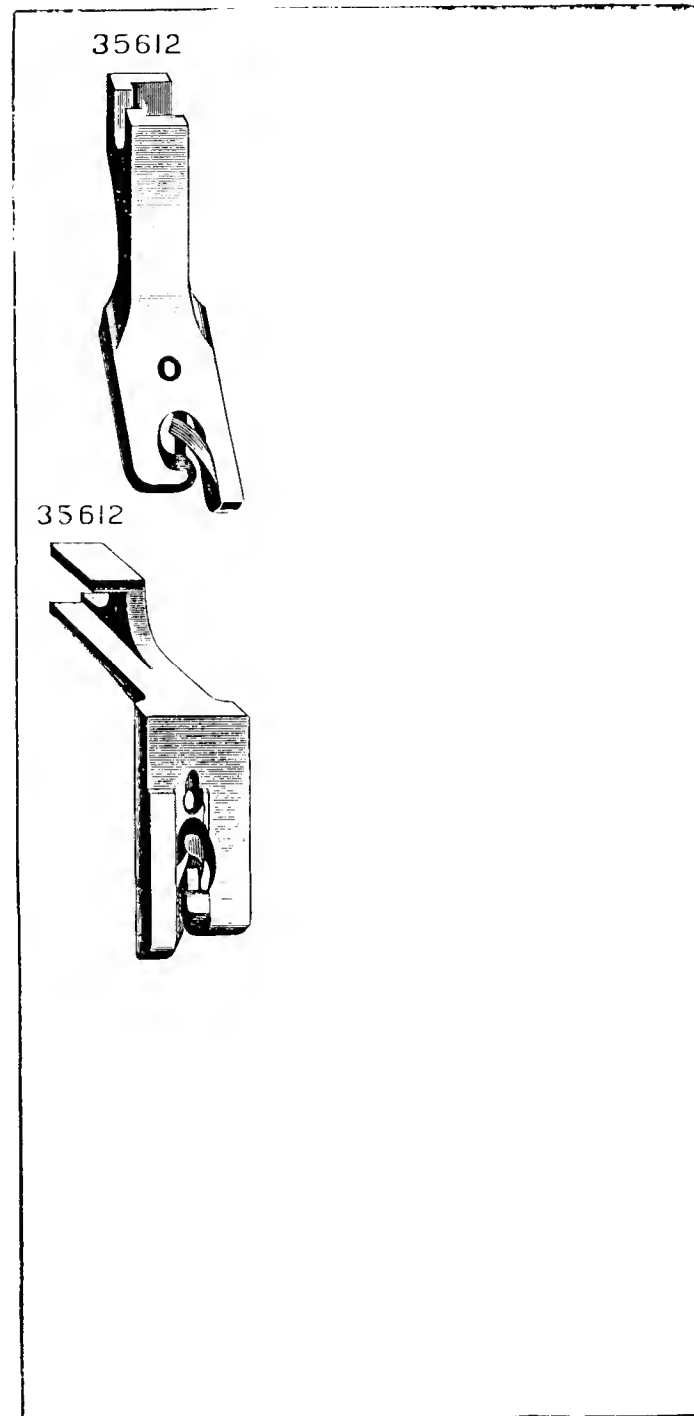


PLATE 5233—ONE-HALF SIZE

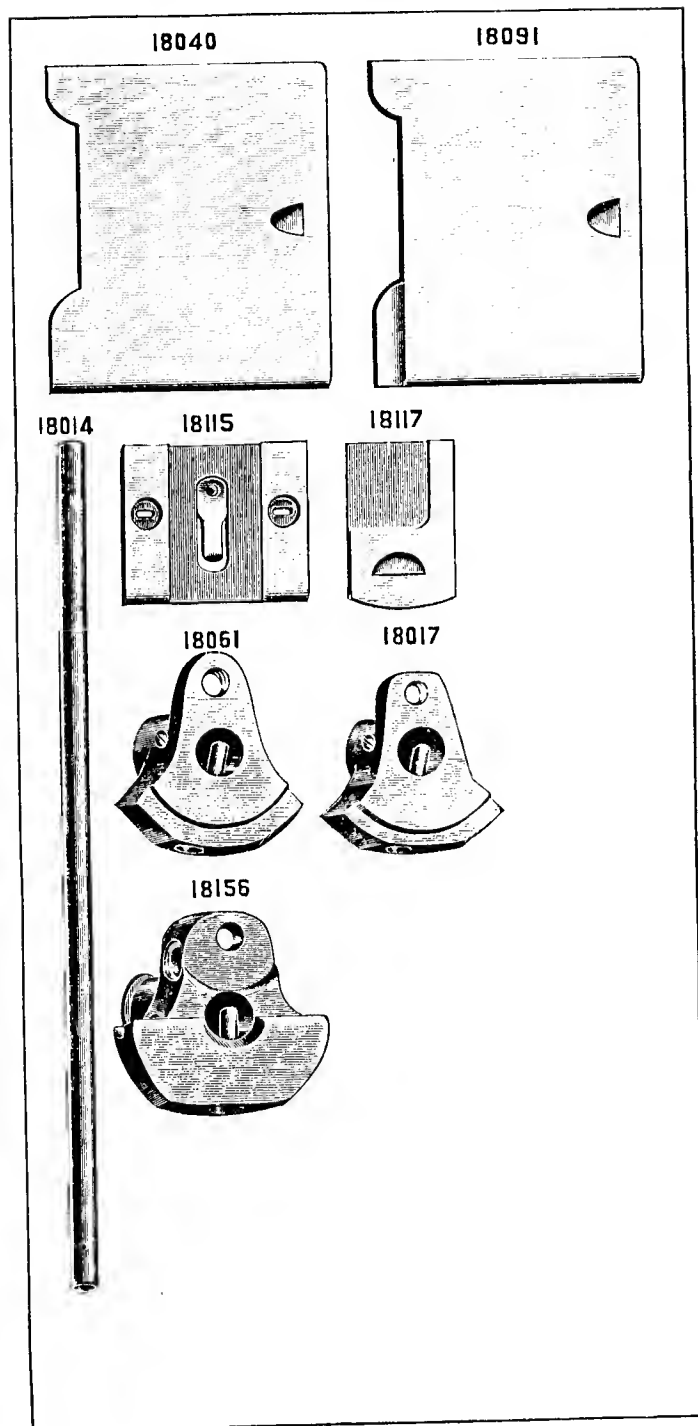


PLATE 5234—ONE-HALF SIZE

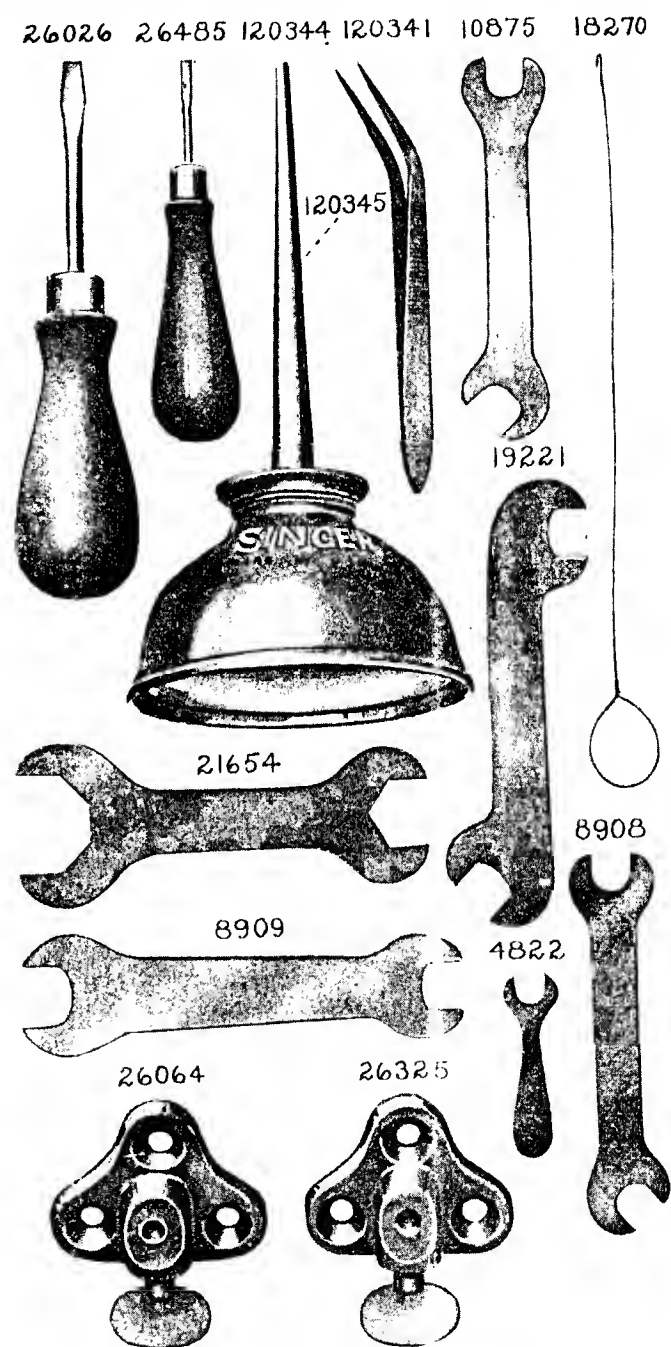


PLATE 5236—ONE-HALF SIZE

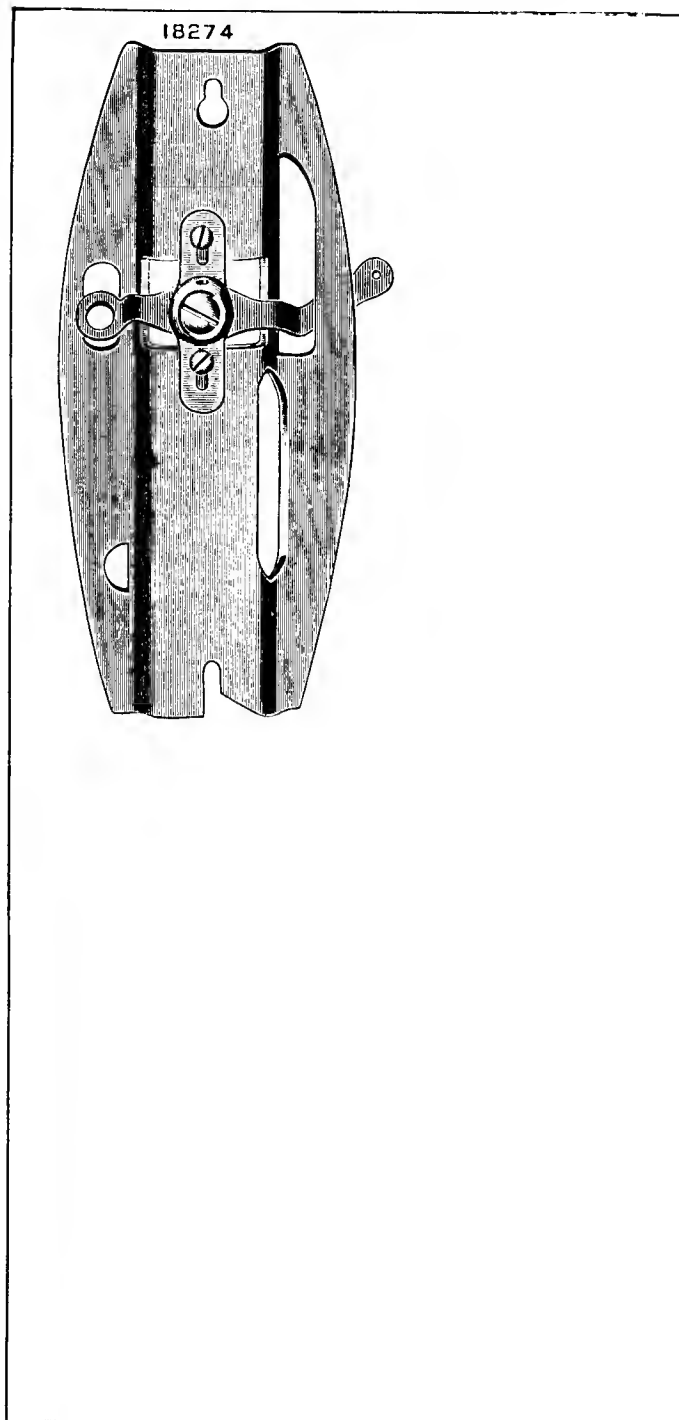


PLATE 5237—ONE-HALF SIZE

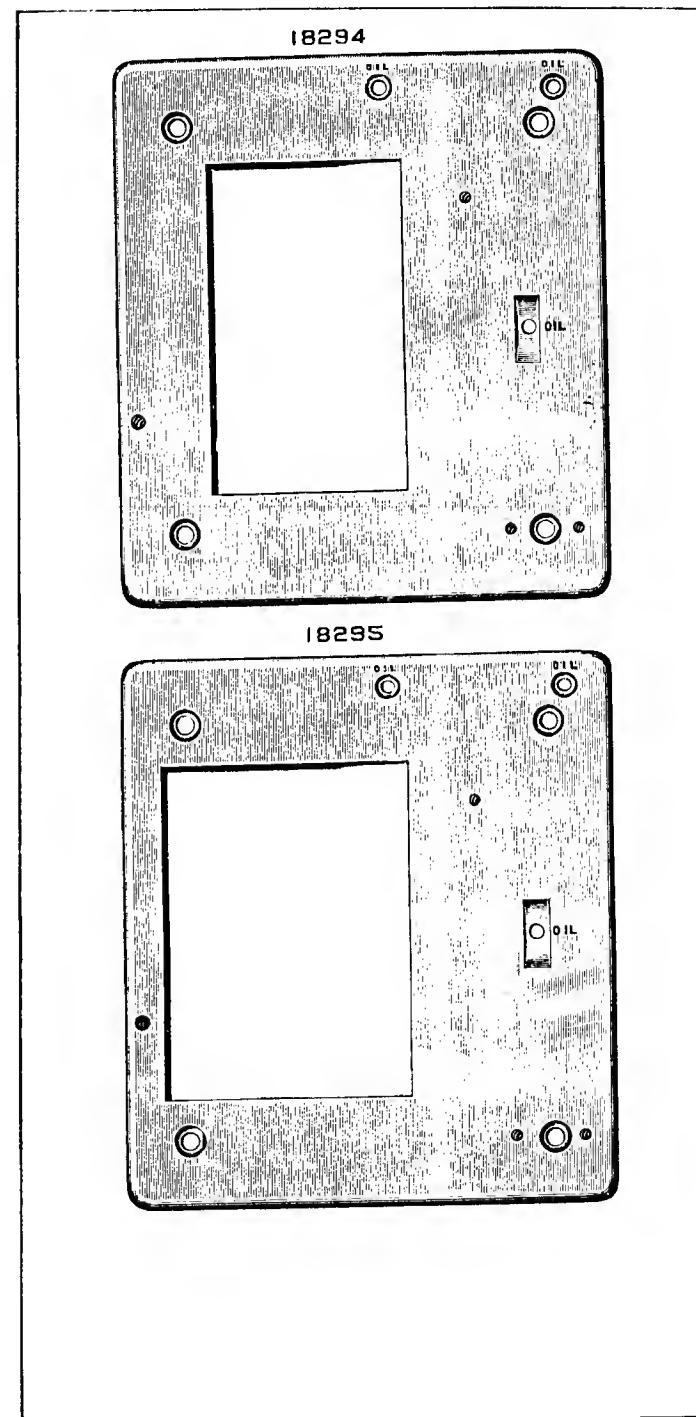


PLATE 5238—FULL SIZE

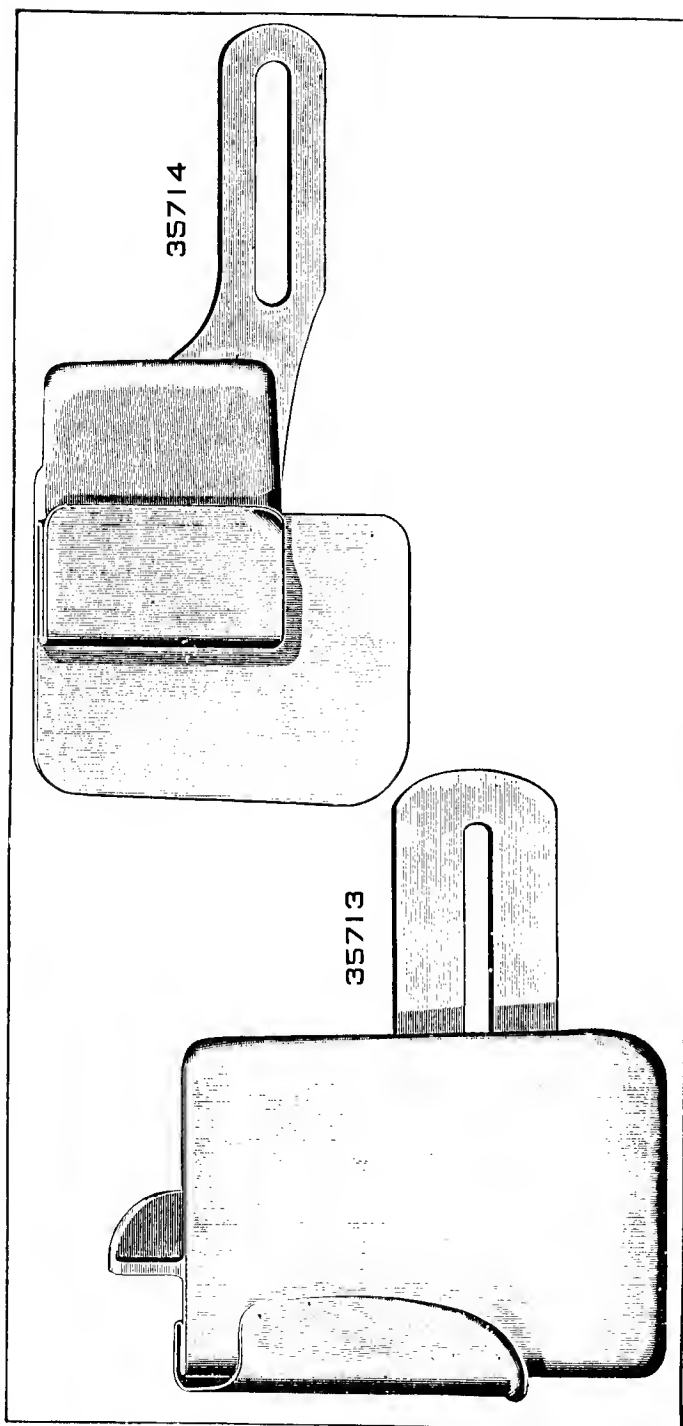
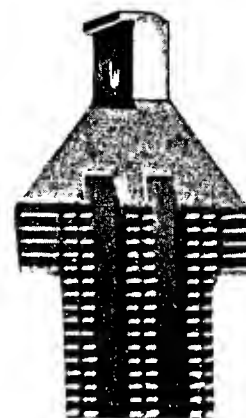


PLATE 5239—FULL SIZE

18296



18297

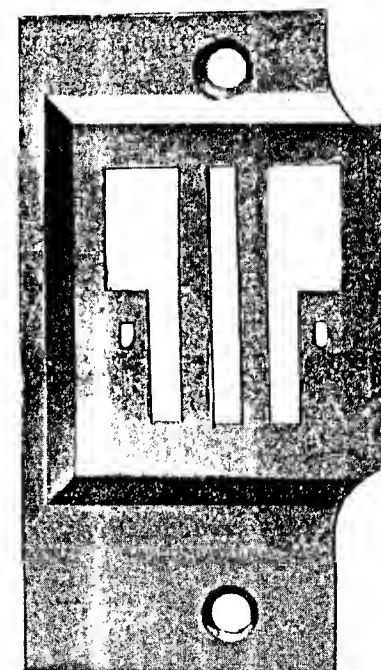


PLATE 5240—ONE-HALF SIZE

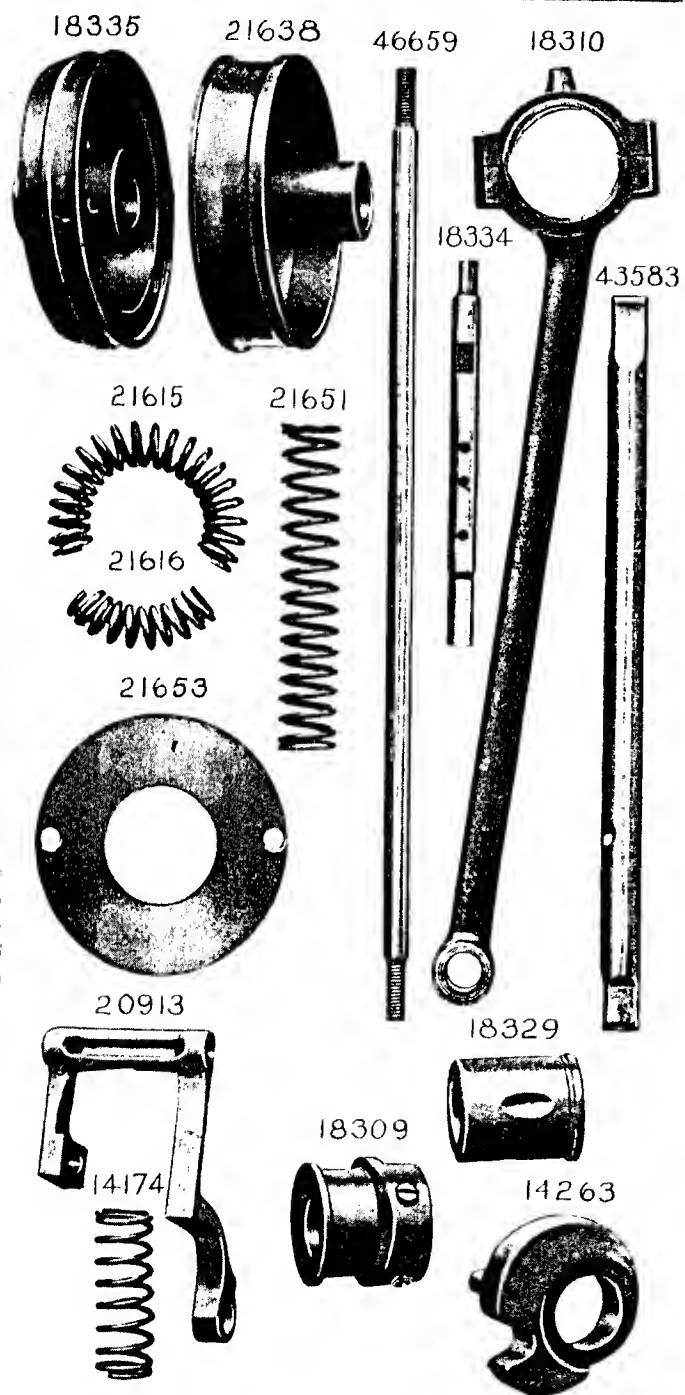


PLATE 5241—FULL SIZE

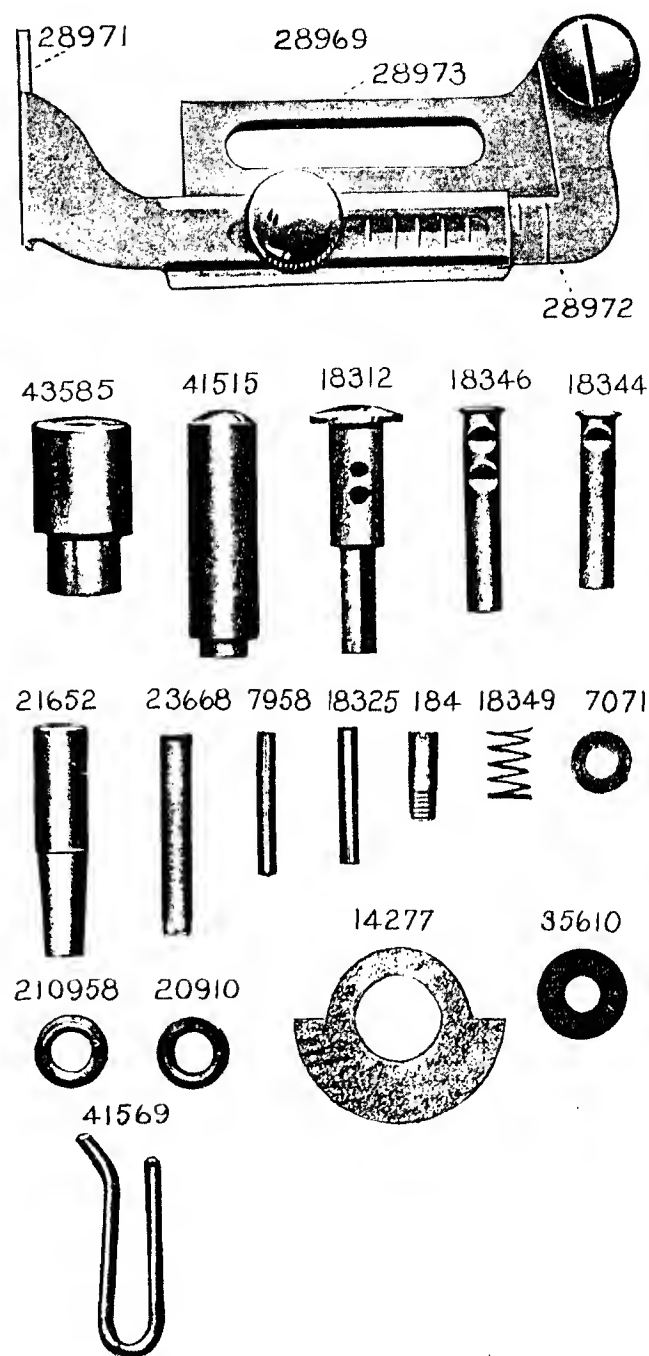


PLATE 5242—FULL SIZE

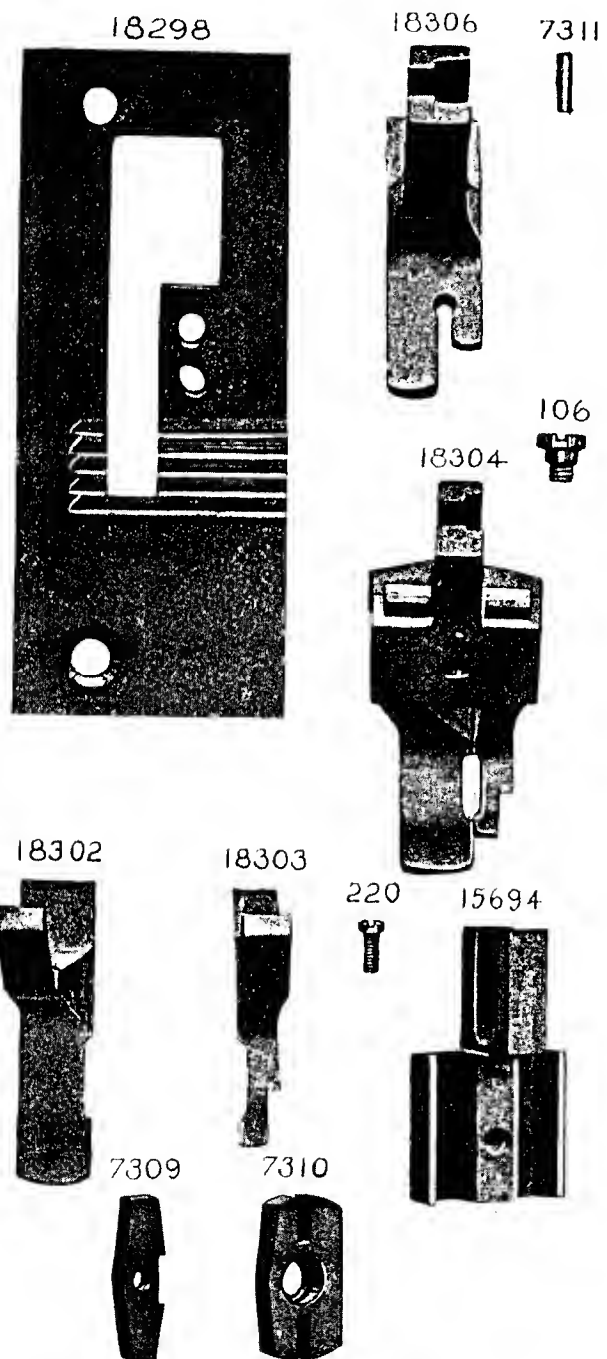


PLATE 5243—FULL SIZE

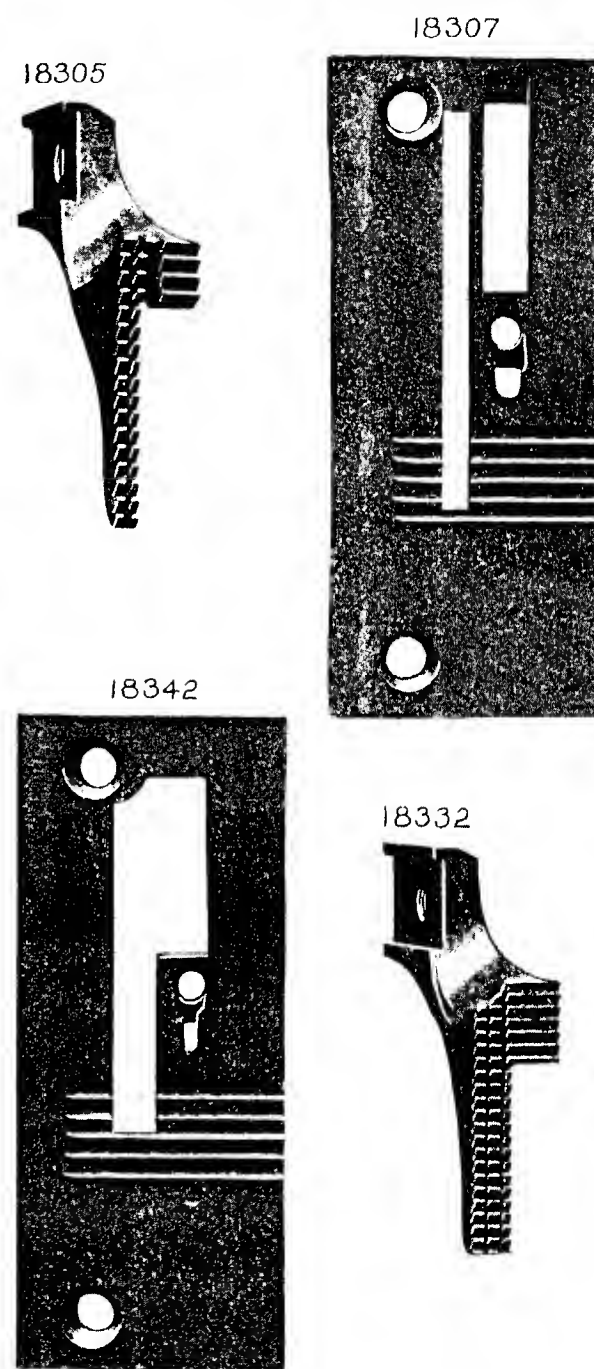


PLATE 5244—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

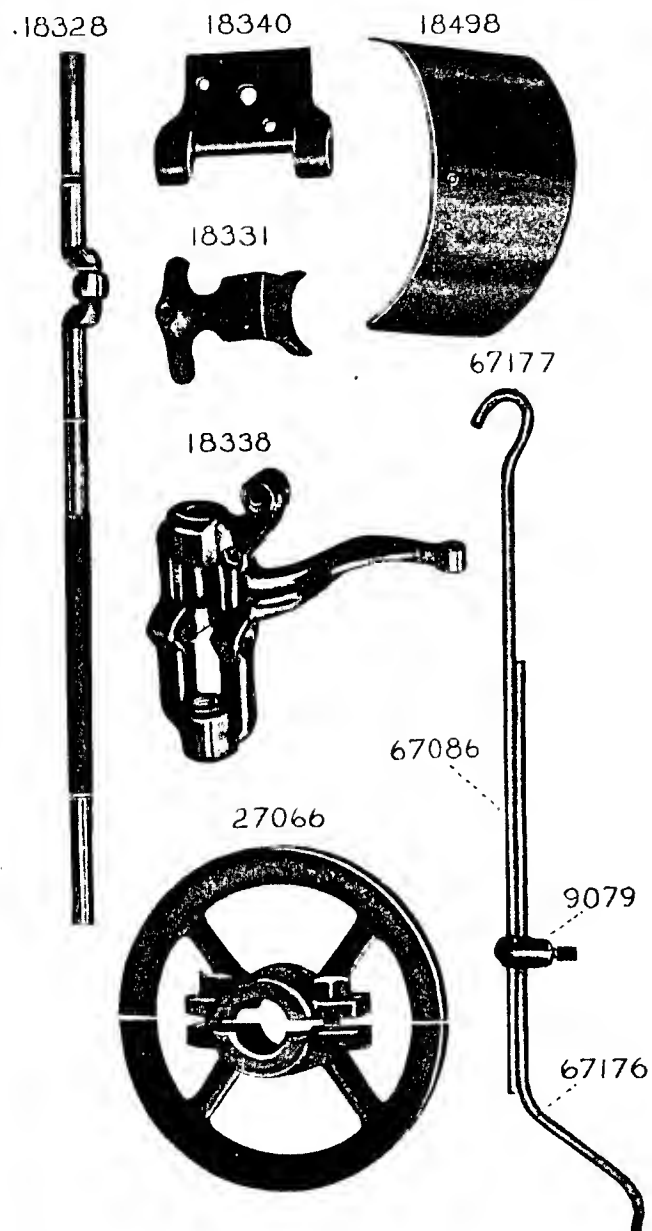


PLATE 5245—FULL SIZE

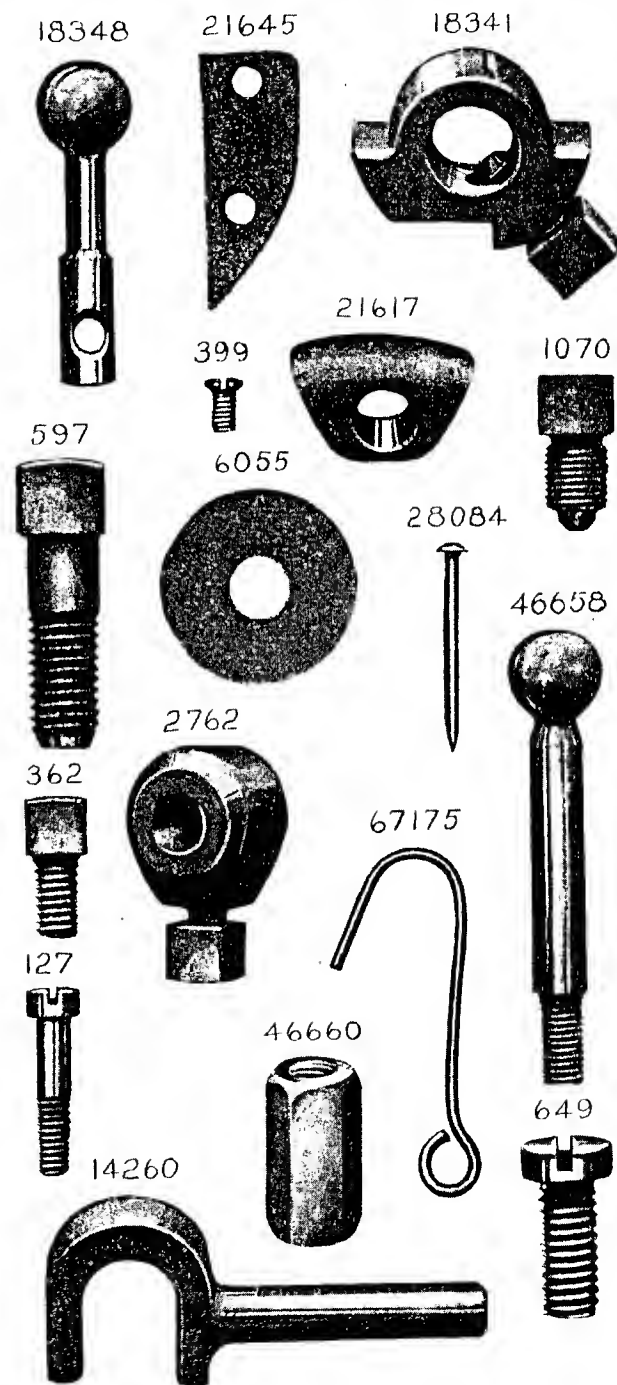


PLATE 5809—FULL SIZE

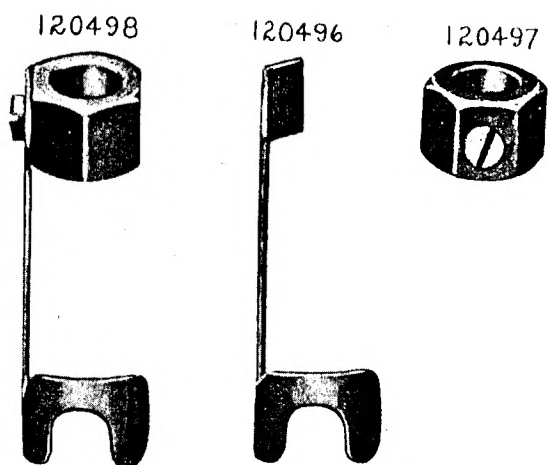
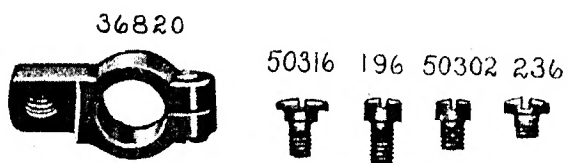
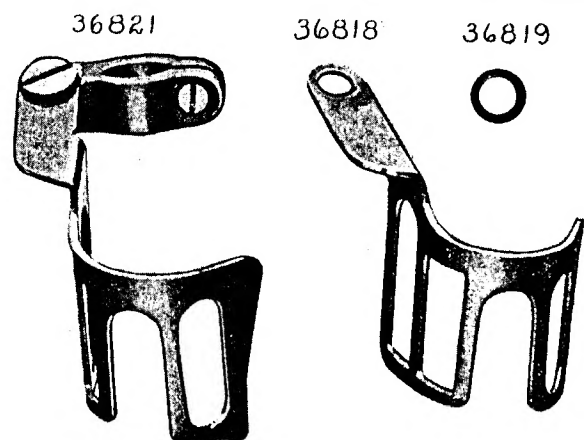


PLATE 6142—ONE-EIGHTH SIZE

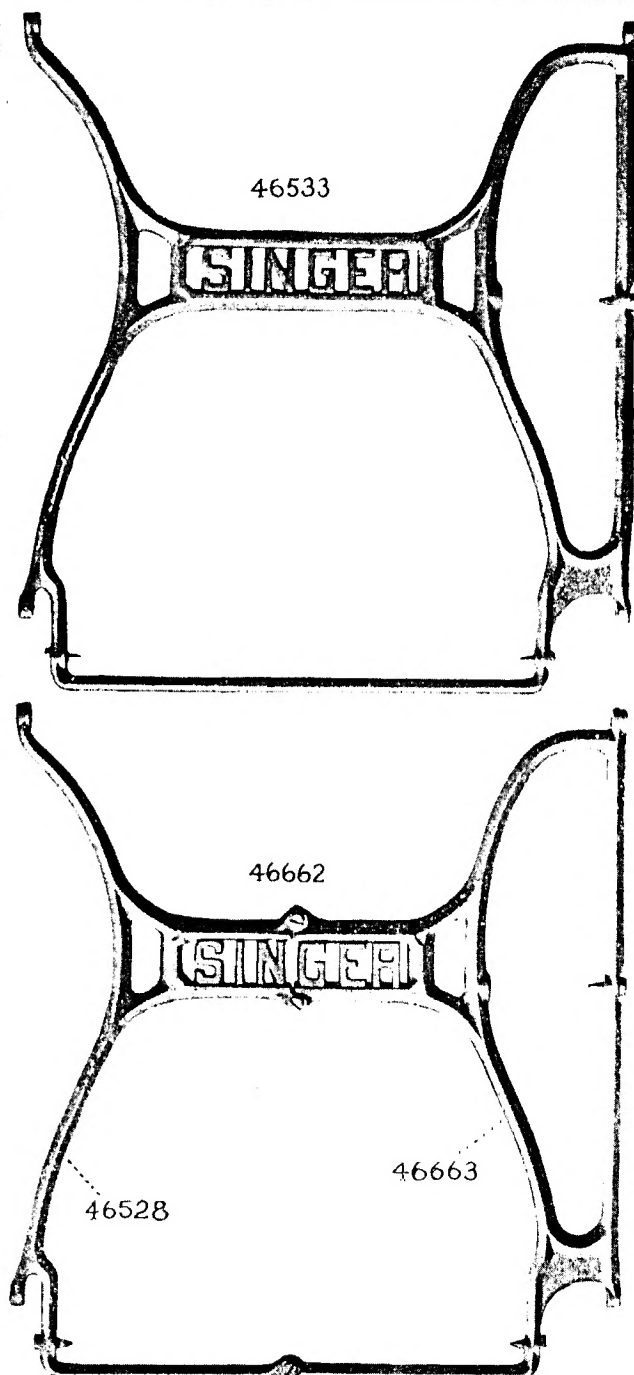


PLATE 7233—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

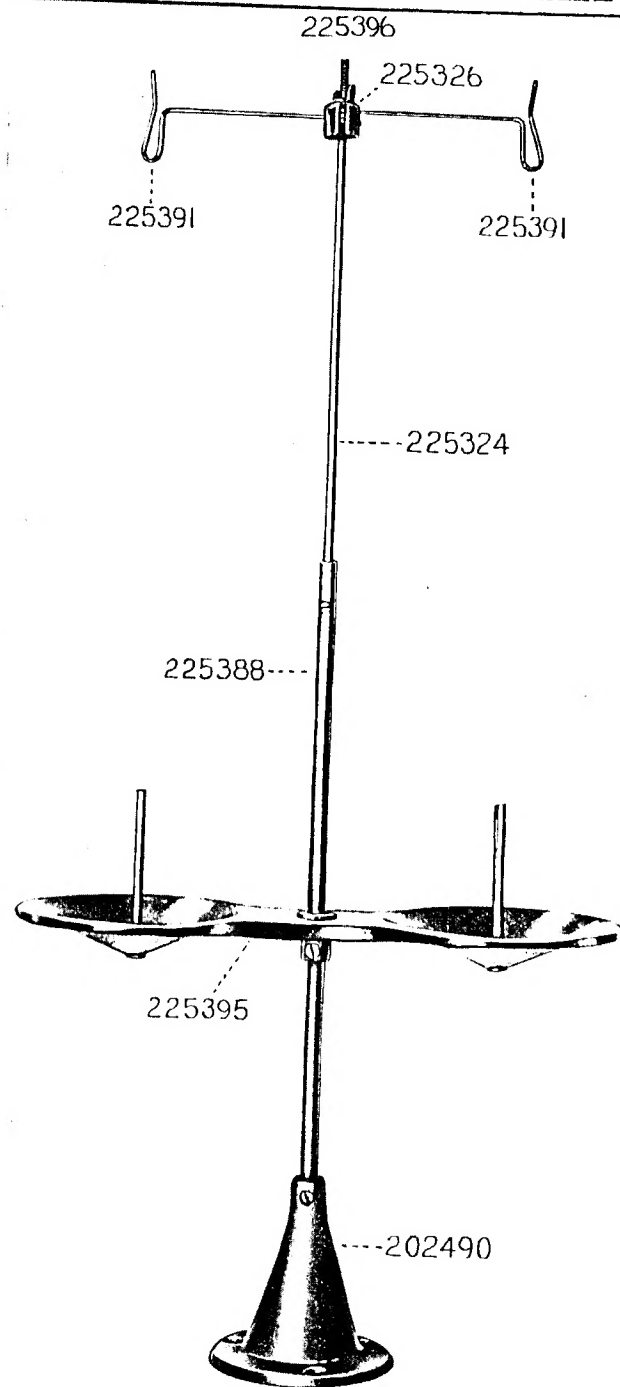


PLATE 7234—ONE-HALF SIZE

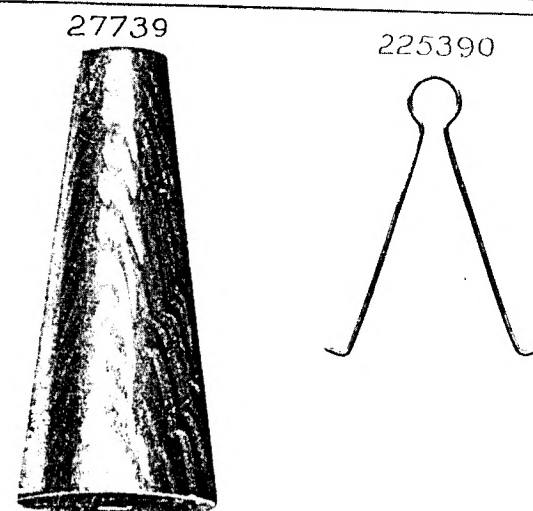


PLATE 7711—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

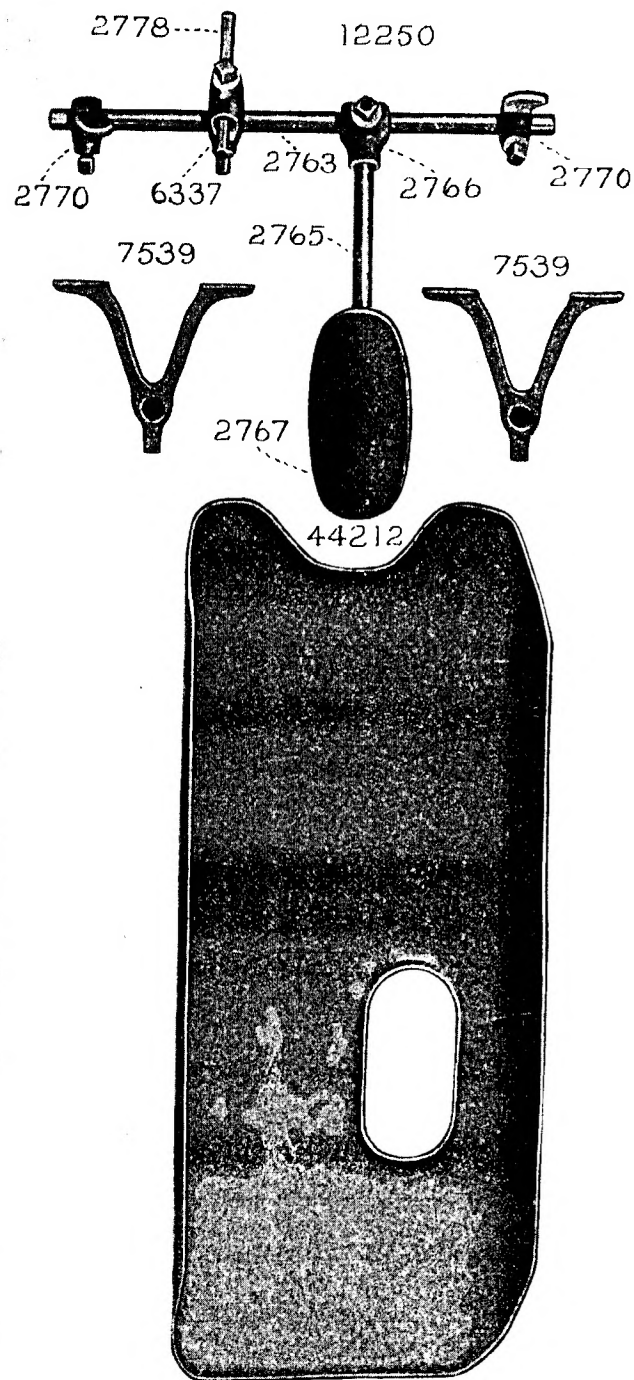


PLATE 8382—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

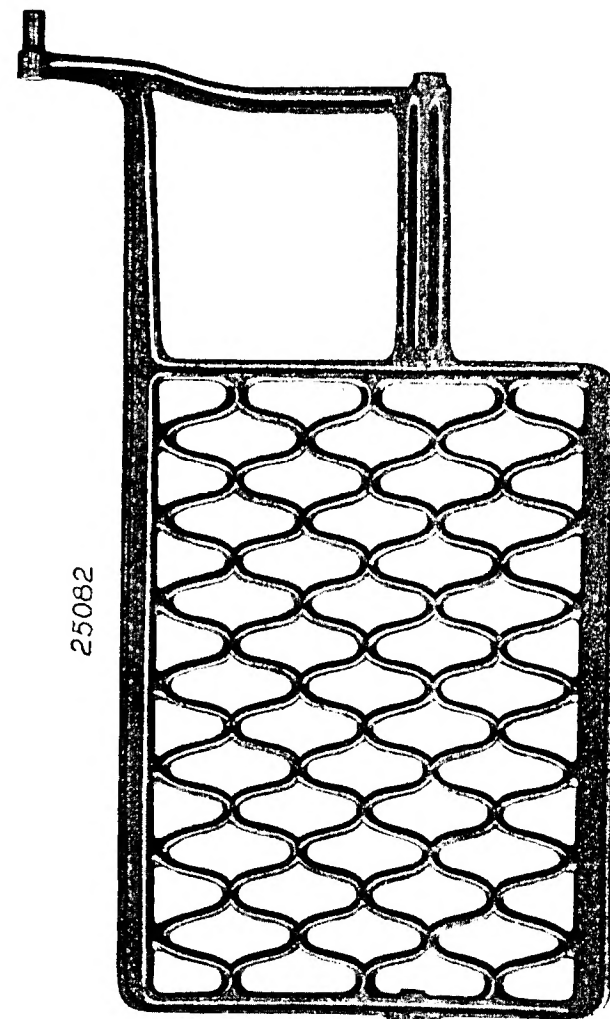


PLATE 8953—ONE-FOURTH SIZE

